# 

April 2, 2025

## ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL No. 1427

DIGEST OF HB 1427 (Updated April 1, 2025 12:28 pm - DI 129)

**Citations Affected:** IC 5-1; IC 5-14; IC 6-1.1; IC 6-1.5; IC 6-3.6; IC 6-8.1; IC 6-9; IC 8-1; IC 14-27; IC 20-46; IC 20-48; IC 35-52; IC 36-2; IC 36-3; IC 36-7; IC 36-7.5; IC 36-10; noncode.

**Synopsis:** Fiscal and administrative matters. Removes the sunset of provisions that authorize the sale of bonds at a negotiated sale. Requires the fiscal officer (rather than the executive) of a political subdivision to upload certain contracts to the Indiana transparency website (website). Permits the political subdivision to identify an individual other than the fiscal officer to upload contracts to the website. Provides that the only permissible method of filing a personal property return is by using the personal property online submission (Continued next page)

**Effective:** Upon passage; January 1, 2025 (retroactive); July 1, 2025; January 1, 2026.

Snow, Slager, Heine, Pryor

(SENATE SPONSORS — BASSLER, NIEZGODSKI, FORD J.D., ROGERS)

January 13, 2025, read first time and referred to Committee on Ways and Means. February 13, 2025, amended, reported — Do Pass. February 17, 2025, read second time, amended, ordered engrossed. February 18, 2025, engrossed. Read third time, passed. Yeas 89, nays 1. SENATE ACTION

March 3, 2025, read first time and referred to Committee on Tax and Fiscal Policy. April 1, 2025, amended, reported favorably — Do Pass.



#### Digest Continued

portal. Establishes a \$5 filing fee and an exception. Adds requirements for the filing of a petition for review of land values. Amends a provision pertaining to the assessment of solar land. For purposes of public utility companies, specifies that the period of time that a taxpayer may file an objection with the department of local government finance (DLGF) is not later than 15 days after the notice is postmarked. Provides that all or part of a building is deemed to serve a charitable purpose and is exempt from property taxation if it is owned by certain nonprofit entities that charge an entry fee of not more than \$500,000. Adds continuing care retirement communities, small house health facilities, and qualified residential treatment providers to the list of exempt entities. For purposes of property of an exempt organization used in a nonexempt trade or business, provides that the DLGF may (as opposed to shall) adopt certain rules. Amends the requirements that must be satisfied to receive a property tax exemption for property used by a for-profit provider of early childhood education. Establishes a partial property tax exemption for an employer that provides child care on the employer's property for the employer's employees and certain other employees. Amends certain notice and procedural provisions applicable to proceedings before the Indiana board of tax review. Clarifies the deadline for submitting amended certified net assessed value amounts. Specifies the calculation of the maximum permissible property tax levy for certain units that fail to comply with certain budget and tax levy review and adoption procedures. Adds provisions that: (1) require the DLGF to increase the maximum permissible property tax levy for certain qualifying municipalities for property taxes first due and payable in 2025 to include all debt service levies of the qualifying municipality for property taxes first due and payable in 2025; (2) specify that the adjustment is a one time and permanent increase; (3) modify the: (A) local income tax trust account threshold percentage of a county that contains a qualifying municipality (for purposes of determining whether the county shall receive a supplemental distribution); and (B) certified share allocation determination for a qualifying municipality; and (4) prohibit the use funds from the state general fund to make up certain local income tax related shortfalls. Provides temporary one time increases for the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levies for Shelby County and the Shelby County solid waste management district. Provides that the county treasurer is not required to mail or transmit a statement for property that is exempt from taxation and does not have a reported assessed value. Requires the DLGF, in a manner determined by the DLGF, to include on the coupon page of each property tax statement educational information regarding the eligibility and procedures for the over 65 property tax deduction and for various property tax deductions available to veterans. Provides that a tract or item of real property owned by a political subdivision may not be sold at a tax sale. Removes a provision requiring the county executive to provide an annual report to the legislative council concerning certain tax sales. Provides that property tax assessment board of appeals members' terms must be staggered for a two year period and begin on January 1. Provides that a property tax payment made by a check processing company received after the due date for the property taxes is considered to be made on or before the due date if the taxpayer provides reasonable evidence that the payments were made on or before the due date. Specifies that a volunteer fire department that applies to the county adopting body for a distribution of local income tax revenue that is allocated to public safety purposes must do so through the fiscal officer of the unit served by the department. Allows revenue generated from a special purpose local income tax rate in Starke County to be used to operate and maintain the county jail and related facilities. Provides a presumption of reasonable cause exception to the penalty for failure to file a return in the case of certain small (Continued next page)



### Digest Continued

partnerships. Amends the provisions to conform to the reasonable cause exception applicable to the failure to file penalty available under federal tax procedures (IRS Rev. Proc. 84-35, 1984-1 C.B. 509). Authorizes numerous local units to impose food and beverage taxes. Allows the town of Shipshewana to increase its food and beverage tax. Removes language excluding transactions that occur at a historical hotel from the Orange County food and beverage tax and amends provisions that apply to the uses of the tax revenue. Repeals provisions authorizing the imposition of food and beverage taxes in Wayne County. Reallocates the amounts of revenue received from the Vanderburgh County innkeeper's tax that is deposited in certain funds. Authorizes certain counties to impose an innkeeper's tax under separate enabling statutes. Allows Brown County and Delaware County io increase the innkeeper's tax rate under the uniform innkeeper's tax statute. Prohibits the deposit or transfer of money in an innkeeper's or food and beverage tax fund into any other fund, or deposit or transfer of money from any other fund into an innkeeper's or food and beverage tax fund. Requires a local unit that imposes a food and beverage tax (as part of its required annual reporting) to provide to the state board of accounts a consolidated financial statement for the preceding year. Requires the state board of accounts to: (1) determine whether or not local units imposing a food and beverage tax, and other entities that receive a distribution of food and beverage tax revenue, are in compliance with current reporting requirements and applicable statutory requirements; and (2) submit a report of its findings to the legislative council. Provides for a reduction of the percentage of gross revenue to be paid to a unit of local government by a holder of a cable franchise. Amends operations fund property tax levy distribution provisions for eligible charter schools. Specifies that a minimum population for application of certain provisions concerning: (1) the assessment of industrial facilities; (2) the general government of counties; and (3) the division of powers of certain counties; is 450,000 (instead of 400,000). Allows a county fiscal body to make loans of money for not more than 10 years (rather than five years under current law) and issue notes for the purpose of refunding those loans. Provides for the establishment of a new allocation area over an existing allocation area under specified conditions. Allows a qualified city to establish a sports and convention development area as a tax area in which covered taxes are captured for use in the tax area. Specifies conditions applicable to a qualified city's establishment of a tax area. Specifies that an agreement entered into for the lease of public facilities in a certified technology park to a nonprofit corporation may not be below market rate. Allows a person who is: (1) engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than 30 days, certain lodging facilities located within an economic development district; and (2) liable for a special benefits assessment for the property; to charge a fee of not more than \$1. Provides that the northwest Indiana regional development authority must be reimbursed for amounts deposited in the blighted property demolition fund not later than July 1, 2027 (instead of July 1, 2026). Provides for funding for cultural institutions.



### April 2, 2025

#### First Regular Session of the 124th General Assembly (2025)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in this style type, additions will appear in this style type, and deletions will appear in this style type.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in this style type. Also, the word NEW will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in this style type or this style type reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 2024 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

## **ENGROSSED** HOUSE BILL No. 1427

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning state and local administration.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:

1 2	SECTION 1. IC 5-1-11-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023,
	SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
3	JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter
4	or in the statute authorizing their issuance, all bonds issued by or in the
5	name of counties, townships, cities, towns, school corporations, and
6	special taxing districts, agencies or instrumentalities thereof, or by
7	entities required to sell bonds pursuant to this chapter, whether the
8	bonds are general obligations or issued in anticipation of the collection
9	of special taxes or are payable out of revenues, may be sold:
10	(1) at a public sale; or
11	(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale, after June 30, 2018, and
12	before July 1, 2025, in the case of:
13	(A) counties;
14	(B) townships;
15	(C) cities;

- (C) cities; 16
- (D) towns;
- 17 (E) taxing districts;



1 (F) special taxing districts; and 2 (G) school corporations. 3 (b) The word "bonds" as used in this chapter means any obligations 4 issued by or in the name of any of the political subdivisions or bodies 5 referred to in subsection (a), except obligations payable in the year in 6 which they are issued, obligations issued in anticipation of the 7 collection of delinquent taxes, and obligations issued in anticipation of 8 the collection of frozen bank deposits. 9 (c) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of subsection (a) or any 10 of the provisions of section 2 of this chapter, any bonds may be sold to 11 the federal government or any agency thereof, at private sale and 12 without a public offering. 13 SECTION 2. IC 5-1-11-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 14 15 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 6. (a) In cases where other statutes authorize the issuance and exchange of new bonds for the purpose of refunding or 16 17 redeeming outstanding bonds for the payment of which no funds are available, it shall be the duty of the officers charged with issuance and 18 19 exchange of the new bonds to cause the bonds to be offered: 20 (1) at a public sale as provided in this chapter; or 21 (2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale, after June 30, 2018, and 22 before July 1, 2025, in the case of: 23 (A) counties; 24 (B) townships; 25 (C) cities; 26 (D) towns; 27 (E) taxing districts; 28 (F) special taxing districts; and 29 (G) school corporations. 30 (b) In cases where it is necessary to provide for the refunding of 31 bonds or interest coupons maturing at various times over a period not 32 exceeding six (6) months, the bodies and officials charged with the 33 duty of issuing and selling the refunding bonds may, for the purpose of 34 reducing the cost of issuance of the bonds, issue and sell one (1) issue 35 of bonds in an amount sufficient to provide for the refunding of all of 36 the bonds and interest coupons required to be refunded during the six 37 (6) month period. 38 SECTION 3. IC 5-14-3.8-3.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.156-2024, 39 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 40 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 3.5. (a) This section applies only to contracts that 41 a political subdivision that is a taxing unit (as defined in IC 6-1.1-1-21) 42 enters into after June 30, 2016.



(b) As used in this section, "contract" means a contract, agreement, or similar arrangement by any other name. The term includes all pages of a contract, any attachments to the contract, and any amendments, addendums, or extensions.

5 (c) Subject to subsection (d), a political subdivision shall upload a 6 digital copy of a contract to the Indiana transparency website one (1) 7 time if the total cost of the contract to the political subdivision exceeds 8 fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) during the term of the contract. This 9 subsection applies to all contracts for any subject, purpose, or term, 10 except that a political subdivision is not required to upload a copy of 11 an employment contract between the political subdivision and an 12 employee of the political subdivision. In the case of a collective 13 bargaining agreement, the political subdivision shall upload a copy of 14 the collective bargaining agreement and a copy of a blank or sample 15 individual employment contract. A political subdivision shall upload the contract not later than sixty (60) days after the date the contract is 16 17 executed. If a political subdivision enters into a contract that the 18 political subdivision reasonably expects when entered into will not 19 exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) in cost to the political 20 subdivision but at a later date determines or expects the contract to 21 exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) in cost to the political 22 subdivision, the political subdivision shall upload a copy of the 23 contract within sixty (60) days after the date on which the political 24 subdivision makes the determination or realizes the expectation that the 25 contract will exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) in cost to the 26 political subdivision. 27

(d) The executive fiscal officer of a political subdivision shall upload a digital copy to the Indiana transparency website of any contract, regardless of the total cost, that is:

(1) related to the provision of fire services or emergency medical services; or

(2) entered into with another unit or entity that provides fire services or emergency medical services.

A political subdivision shall upload the contract not later than sixty (60) days after the date the contract is executed. If a participating unit of a fire protection territory submits the agreement to establish the fire protection territory as required under this subsection, each of the participating units of the fire protection territory shall be considered to have complied with the requirements of this subsection.

40 (e) The executive body of a political subdivision may, by ordinance
41 or resolution, identify another an individual other than the fiscal
42 officer of the political subdivision that is required to upload contracts

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1

2

3

4

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

1 as required under subsection (d) this section and complete the 2 attestation required under IC 6-1.1-17-5.4. 3 (f) Any ordinance or resolution adopted by the executive body of a 4 political subdivision shall be submitted to the department of local 5 government finance not later than five (5) days after the ordinance or 6 resolution is passed. (g) Nothing in this section prohibits the political subdivision from 7 8 withholding any information in the contract that the political 9 subdivision shall or may withhold from disclosure under IC 5-14-3. A 10 political subdivision may redact or obscure signatures on a contract. The political subdivision is solely responsible for redacting information 11 12 in the contract. 13 SECTION 4. IC 6-1.1-3-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.174-2022, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 14 15 JANUARY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b), 16 (c), and (f), a taxpayer shall, on or before the filing date of each year, 17 file a personal property return with: 18 (1) the assessor of each township in which the taxpayer's personal 19 property is subject to assessment; 20 (2) the county assessor if there is no township assessor for a 21 township in which the taxpayer's personal property is subject to 22 assessment; or 23 (3) after 2020, using the personal property online submission 24 portal developed and maintained by the department under section 25 26 of this chapter. 26 (b) The township assessor or county assessor may grant a taxpayer 27 an extension of not more than thirty (30) days to file the taxpayer's 28 return if: 29 (1) the taxpayer submits a written or an electronic application for 30 an extension prior to the filing date; and 31 (2) the taxpayer is prevented from filing a timely return because 32 of sickness, absence from the county, or any other good and 33 sufficient reason. 34 (c) If a taxpayer: 35 (1) has personal property subject to assessment in more than one (1) township in a county; or 36 37 (2) has personal property that is subject to assessment and that is 38 located in two (2) or more taxing districts within the same 39 township; 40 the taxpayer shall file a single return with the county assessor and 41 attach a schedule listing, by township, all the taxpayer's personal 42 property and the property's assessed value. The taxpayer shall provide

the county assessor with the information necessary for the county assessor to allocate the assessed value of the taxpayer's personal property among the townships listed on the return and among taxing districts, including the street address, the township, and the location of the property. The taxpayer may, in the alternative, submit the taxpayer's personal property information and the property's assessed value through the personal property online submission portal developed under section 26 of this chapter.

9 (d) The county assessor shall provide to each affected township 10 assessor (if any) in the county all information filed by a taxpayer under 11 subsection (c) that affects the township.

(e) The county assessor may refuse to accept a personal property tax
return that does not comply with subsection (c). For purposes of
IC 6-1.1-37-7, a return to which subsection (c) applies is filed on the
date it is filed with the county assessor with the schedule required by
subsection (c) attached.

(f) This subsection applies to a church or religious society that:

(1) has filed a personal property tax return under this section for each of the five (5) years preceding a year; and

20 (2) on each of the returns described in subdivision (1) has not
21 owed any tax liability due to exemptions under IC 6-1.1 for which
22 the church or religious society has been deemed eligible.

23 Notwithstanding any other law, a church or religious society is not 24 required to file a personal property tax return for a year after the five 25 (5) year period described in subdivision (1) unless there is a change in 26 ownership of any personal property included on a return described in 27 subdivision (1), or any other change that results in the personal 28 property no longer being eligible for an exemption under IC 6-1.1, or 29 the church or religious society would otherwise be liable for property 30 tax imposed on personal property owned by the church or religious 31 society.

SECTION 5. IC 6-1.1-3-27, AS ADDED BY P.L.108-2019,
SECTION 103, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
[EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026]: Sec. 27. (a) The department shall
adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to set a fee for the submission of a personal
property return using the personal property online submission portal
described in section 26 of this chapter.

(b) A person filing a personal property return using the personal property online submission portal shall pay a fee established under subsection (a) to the county auditor.

(c) All revenue collected under this section shall be transferred by the county auditor to the treasurer of state for deposit in the personal

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

17

18

19

38

39

40

41

42

1 property online submission portal fund established by section 28 of this 2 chapter. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2025, a 3 person filing a personal property return using the personal 4 property online submission portal shall pay five dollars (\$5) per 5 filing. A taxpayer that has included the information under section 6 7.2(e) of this chapter on the taxpayer's personal property return to 7 claim the exemption is not required to pay the filing fee under this 8 subsection.

9 SECTION 6. IC 6-1.1-4-13.6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, 10 SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 11 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 13.6. (a) The county assessor shall determine the 12 values of all classes of commercial, industrial, and residential land 13 (including farm homesites) in the county using guidelines determined 14 by the department of local government finance. The assessor 15 determining the values of land shall submit the values and any supporting document to the county property tax assessment board of 16 appeals and the department of local government finance by the dates 17 18 specified in the county's reassessment plan under section 4.2 of this 19 chapter.

(b) If the county assessor fails to determine land values under
subsection (a) before the deadlines in the county's reassessment plan
under section 4.2 of this chapter, the county property tax assessment
board of appeals shall determine the values. If the county property tax
assessment board of appeals fails to determine the values before the
land values become effective, the department of local government
finance shall determine the values.

(c) The county assessor shall notify all township assessors in the county (if any) of the values. Assessing officials shall use the values determined under this section.

(d) A petition for the review of the land values determined by a county assessor under this section may be filed with the <del>department of local government finance county auditor</del> not later than forty-five (45) days after the county assessor makes the determination of the land values. The petition must **set forth the property owners' objections and** be signed by at least the lesser of:

(1) one hundred (100) property owners in the county; or

(2) five percent (5%) of the property owners in the county.

(e) Upon the filing of a petition, the county auditor shall certify a copy of the petition, together with any other data that is necessary in order to present the property owners' objections, to the department of local government finance.

42

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

(e) (f) Upon receipt of a petition for review under subsection (d), the



1 department of local government finance: 2 (1) shall review the land values determined by the county 3 assessor; and 4 (2) after a public hearing, shall: 5 (A) approve; 6 (B) modify; or 7 (C) disapprove; 8 the land values. 9 Notice of the hearing shall be given by the department of local government finance to the assessor and to the first ten (10) 10 11 petitioners at least five (5) days before the date of the hearing. 12 SECTION 7. IC 6-1.1-8-24.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.191-2021, 13 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 14 JANUARY 1, 2026]: Sec. 24.5. The department of local government 15 finance shall annually determine and release a solar land base rate for the north region, the central region, and the south region of the state as 16 17 follows: 18 (1) For each region, the department shall determine the median 19 true tax value per acre of all land in the region classified under the 20 utility property class codes of the department of local government 21 finance for the immediately preceding assessment date. For 22 purposes of these determinations, the department shall exclude any land classified under the department's utility 23 24 property class codes that is assessed using the agricultural 25 base rate for the immediately preceding assessment date. 26 (2) The department shall release the department's annual 27 determination of the solar land base rates on or before December 28 1 of each year. 29 SECTION 8. IC 6-1.1-8-28, AS AMENDED BY P.L.156-2024, 30 SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 31 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 28. (a) Each year the department of local 32 government finance shall notify each public utility company of: 33 (1) the department's tentative assessment of the company's 34 distributable property; and 35 (2) the value of the company's distributable property used by the 36 department to determine the tentative assessment. 37 (b) The department of local government finance shall give the notice required by subsection (a) not later than: 38 39 (1) September 1 in the case of railcar companies; and 40 (2) June 1 in the case of all other public utility companies. 41 (c) The department of local government finance shall notify the 42 county assessor of the department's tentative assessment, or

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1 information related to tentative valuation changes, of each utility 2 company's distributable property located in that county not later than 3 June 1. 4 (d) Not later than ten (10) fifteen (15) days after a public utility 5 company receives the department of local government finance sends 6 the notice required by subsection (a), the company may: 7 (1) file with the department its objections to the tentative 8 assessment: and 9 (2) request that the department hold a preliminary conference on 10 the tentative assessment. (e) If the public utility company does not file its objections under 11 12 subsection (d)(1) within the time allowed: 13 (1) the tentative assessment is considered final; and 14 (2) the company may appeal the assessment under section 30 of 15 this chapter. 16 SECTION 9. IC 6-1.1-8.5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.11-2023, 17 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 18 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "qualifying county" 19 means a county having a population of more than four hundred 20 thousand (400,000) four hundred fifty thousand (450,000) and less 21 than seven hundred thousand (700,000). 22 SECTION 10. IC 6-1.1-10-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2019, 23 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 24 JANUARY 1, 2026]: Sec. 16. (a) All or part of a building is exempt 25 from property taxation if it is owned, occupied, and used by a person 26 for educational, literary, scientific, religious, or charitable purposes. 27 (b) A building is exempt from property taxation if it is owned, 28 occupied, and used by a town, city, township, or county for educational, 29 literary, scientific, fraternal, or charitable purposes. 30 (c) A tract of land, including the campus and athletic grounds of an 31 educational institution, is exempt from property taxation if: 32 (1) a building that is exempt under subsection (a) or (b) is situated 33 on it; 34 (2) a parking lot or structure that serves a building referred to in 35 subdivision (1) is situated on it; or 36 (3) the tract: 37 (A) is owned by a nonprofit entity established for the purpose 38 of retaining and preserving land and water for their natural 39 characteristics; 40 (B) does not exceed five hundred (500) acres; and 41 (C) is not used by the nonprofit entity to make a profit. 42 (d) A tract of land is exempt from property taxation if:

### EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1 2 3	(1) it is purchased for the purpose of erecting a building that is to be owned, occupied, and used in such a manner that the building will be exempt under subsection (a) or (b); and
4	(2) not more than four (4) years after the property is purchased,
5	and for each year after the four (4) year period, the owner
6	demonstrates substantial progress and active pursuit towards the
7	erection of the intended building and use of the tract for the
8	exempt purpose. To establish substantial progress and active
9	pursuit under this subdivision, the owner must prove the existence
10	of factors such as the following:
11	(A) Organization of and activity by a building committee or
12	other oversight group.
13	(B) Completion and filing of building plans with the
14	appropriate local government authority.
15	(C) Cash reserves dedicated to the project of a sufficient
16	amount to lead a reasonable individual to believe the actual
17	construction can and will begin within four (4) years.
18	(D) The breaking of ground and the beginning of actual
19	construction.
20	(E) Any other factor that would lead a reasonable individual to
21	believe that construction of the building is an active plan and
22	that the building is capable of being completed within eight $(8)$
23	years considering the circumstances of the owner.
24	If the owner of the property sells, leases, or otherwise transfers a tract
25	of land that is exempt under this subsection, the owner is liable for the
26	property taxes that were not imposed upon the tract of land during the
27	period beginning January 1 of the fourth year following the purchase
28	of the property and ending on December 31 of the year of the sale,
29	lease, or transfer. The county auditor of the county in which the tract
30	of land is located may establish an installment plan for the repayment
31	of taxes due under this subsection. The plan established by the county
32	auditor may allow the repayment of the taxes over a period of years
33	equal to the number of years for which property taxes must be repaid
34	under this subsection.
35	(e) Personal property is exempt from property taxation if it is owned
36	and used in such a manner that it would be exempt under subsection (a)
37	or (b) if it were a building.
38	(f) A hospital's property that is exempt from property taxation under
39	subsection (a), (b), or (e) shall remain exempt from property taxation
40	even if the property is used in part to furnish goods or services to
41	another hospital whose property qualifies for exemption under this

42 section.

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1 (g) Property owned by a shared hospital services organization that 2 is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) or 3 501(e) of the Internal Revenue Code is exempt from property taxation 4 if it is owned, occupied, and used exclusively to furnish goods or 5 services to a hospital whose property is exempt from property taxation 6 under subsection (a), (b), or (e). 7 (h) This section does not exempt from property tax an office or a 8 practice of a physician or group of physicians that is owned by a 9 hospital licensed under IC 16-21-2 or other property that is not 10 substantially related to or supportive of the inpatient facility of the hospital unless the office, practice, or other property: 11 12 (1) provides or supports the provision of charity care (as defined 13 in IC 16-18-2-52.5), including providing funds or other financial support for health care services for individuals who are indigent 14 15 (as defined in IC 16-18-2-52.5(b) and IC 16-18-2-52.5(c)); or (2) provides or supports the provision of community benefits (as 16 17 defined in IC 16-21-9-1), including research, education, or 18 government sponsored indigent health care (as defined in 19 IC 16-21-9-2). 20 However, participation in the Medicaid or Medicare program alone 21 does not entitle an office, practice, or other property described in this 22 subsection to an exemption under this section. 23 (i) A tract of land or a tract of land plus all or part of a structure on

24 the land is exempt from property taxation if: 25

(1) the tract is acquired for the purpose of erecting, renovating, or 26 improving a single family residential structure that is to be given away or sold:

- (A) in a charitable manner;
- (B) by a nonprofit organization; and
- (C) to low income individuals who will:
  - (i) use the land as a family residence; and
- (ii) not have an exemption for the land under this section;
- (2) the tract does not exceed three (3) acres; and
  - (3) the tract of land or the tract of land plus all or part of a structure on the land is not used for profit while exempt under this section.
- (j) An exemption under subsection (i) terminates when the property is conveyed by the nonprofit organization to another owner.

39 (k) When property that is exempt in any year under subsection (i) is 40 conveyed to another owner, the nonprofit organization receiving the 41 exemption must file a certified statement with the auditor of the county, 42 notifying the auditor of the change not later than sixty (60) days after

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

1 the date of the conveyance. The county auditor shall immediately 2 forward a copy of the certified statement to the county assessor. A 3 nonprofit organization that fails to file the statement required by this 4 subsection is liable for the amount of property taxes due on the 5 property conveyed if it were not for the exemption allowed under this 6 chapter. 7 (1) If property is granted an exemption in any year under subsection 8 (i) and the owner: 9 (1) fails to transfer the tangible property within eight (8) years 10 after the assessment date for which the exemption is initially 11 granted; or 12 (2) transfers the tangible property to a person who: 13 (A) is not a low income individual; or (B) does not use the transferred property as a residence for at 14 15 least one (1) year after the property is transferred; the person receiving the exemption shall notify the county recorder and 16 17 the county auditor of the county in which the property is located not later than sixty (60) days after the event described in subdivision (1) or 18 19 (2) occurs. The county auditor shall immediately inform the county 20 assessor of a notification received under this subsection. 21 (m) If subsection (1)(1) or (1)(2) applies, the owner shall pay, not 22 later than the date that the next installment of property taxes is due, an 23 amount equal to the sum of the following: 24 (1) The total property taxes that, if it were not for the exemption 25 under subsection (i), would have been levied on the property in 26 each year in which an exemption was allowed. 27 (2) Interest on the property taxes at the rate of ten percent (10%)28 per year. 29 (n) The liability imposed by subsection (m) is a lien upon the 30 property receiving the exemption under subsection (i). An amount 31 collected under subsection (m) shall be collected as an excess levy. If 32 the amount is not paid, it shall be collected in the same manner that 33 delinquent taxes on real property are collected. 34 (o) Property referred to in this section shall be assessed to the extent 35 required under IC 6-1.1-11-9. 36 (p) Property used by a for-profit provider of early childhood 37 education services to children who are at least four (4) but less than six 38 (6) years of age on the annual assessment date may receive the 39 exemption provided by this section for property used for educational 40 purposes only if all the requirements of section 46 of this chapter are 41 satisfied. A for-profit provider of early childhood education services 42 that provides the services only to children younger than four (4) years

1 of age may not receive the exemption provided by this section for 2 property used for educational purposes. 3 (q) All or part of a building is deemed to serve a charitable 4 purpose and is exempt from property taxation if it is owned by a 5 nonprofit entity that charges an entry fee of not more than five 6 hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) and is: 7 (1) registered as a continuing care retirement community 8 under IC 23-2-4; 9 (2) defined as a small house health facility under 10 IC 16-18-2-331.9; 11 (3) licensed as a health care or residential care facility under 12 IC 16-28; or 13 (4) licensed under IC 31-27 and designated as a qualified 14 residential treatment provider that provides services under a 15 contract with the department of child services. 16 SECTION 11. IC 6-1.1-10-18.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.197-2011, 17 SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 18 JANUARY 1, 2026]: Sec. 18.5. (a) This section does not exempt from 19 property tax an office or a practice of a physician or group of 20 physicians that is owned by a hospital licensed under IC 16-21-2 or 21 other property that is not substantially related to or supportive of the 22 inpatient facility of the hospital unless the office, practice, or other 23 property: 24 (1) provides or supports the provision of charity care (as defined 25 in IC 16-18-2-52.5), including funds or other financial support for health care services for individuals who are indigent (as defined 26 27 in IC 16-18-2-52.5(b) and IC 16-18-2-52.5(c)); or 28 (2) provides or supports the provision of community benefits (as 29 defined in IC 16-21-9-1), including research, education, or 30 government sponsored indigent health care (as defined in 31 IC 16-21-9-2). 32 However, participation in the Medicaid or Medicare program, alone, 33 does not entitle an office, a practice, or other property described in this 34 subsection to an exemption under this section. 35 (b) Tangible property is exempt from property taxation if it is: 36 (1) owned by an Indiana nonprofit corporation; and 37 (2) used by that an Indiana nonprofit corporation in the 38 operation of a hospital licensed under IC 16-21, a health facility 39 licensed under IC 16-28, a continuing care retirement 40 community under IC 23-2-4, a small house health facility 41 under IC 16-18-2-331.9, a qualified residential treatment 42 provider listed in section 16(q)(4) of this chapter, or in the



1 operation of a residential care facility for the aged and licensed 2 under IC 16-28, or in the operation of a Christian Science home 3 or sanatorium. 4 (c) Property referred to in this section shall be assessed to the extent 5 required under IC 6-1.1-11-9. 6 SECTION 12. IC 6-1.1-10-36.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS 7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 36.5. (a) Tangible 8 property is not exempt from property taxation under sections 16 9 through 28 of this chapter or under section 33 of this chapter if it is 10 used by the exempt organization in a trade or business, not substantially related to the exercise or performance of the 11 12 organization's exempt purpose. 13 (b) Property referred to in sections 16 through 28 of this chapter or 14 under section 33 of this chapter shall be assessed to the extent required 15 under IC 6-1.1-11-9. 16 (c) The department of local government finance shall may adopt 17 rules under IC 4-22-2 to carry out this section. 18 SECTION 13. IC 6-1.1-10-46, AS AMENDED BY P.L.130-2018, 19 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 20 JANUARY 1, 2026]: Sec. 46. (a) Tangible property owned, occupied, 21 or used by a for-profit provider of early childhood education services 22 to children who are at least four (4) but less than six (6) years of age is 23 exempt from property taxation under section 16 of this chapter only if 24 all the following requirements are satisfied: 25 (1) The primary purpose of the provider is educational. (2) (1) The provider, or a parent company, subsidiary, or 26 27 affiliate company of the provider, is the property owner. and (2) The provider also predominantly occupies and uses the 28 29 tangible property for providing early childhood education services 30 to children who are at least four (4) but less than six (6) years of 31 age. 32 (3) The provider meets the standards of quality recognized by a Level 3 or Level 4 Paths to QUALITY program rating under 33 34 IC 12-17.2-2-14.2 or has a comparable rating from a nationally 35 recognized accrediting body. 36 (4) The provider offers age appropriate curriculum for all children who are less than six (6) years of age, including 37 38 infants, who attend the child care facility. The curriculum 39 offered must include reading to the children. 40 However, the exemption provided by this section does not apply to 41 tangible property that has been granted a homestead standard 42 deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-37.



If the property owner provides early childhood education services to children who are at least four (4) but less than six (6) years of age and to children younger than four (4) years of age, the amount of the exemption must be on that part of the assessment of the property that bears the same proportion to the total assessment of the property as the percentage of the property owner's enrollment count of children who are at least four (4) but less than six (6) years of age compared to the property owner's total enrollment count of children of all ages.

9 (b) For purposes of this section, the annual assessment date or, if the 10 annual assessment date is not a business day for the property owner, the 11 business day closest to the annual assessment date, must be used for the 12 enrollment count under this section. However, a property owner that 13 believes that the enrollment count on this date for a particular year does 14 not accurately represent the property owner's normal enrollment count 15 for that year may appeal to the county assessor for a change in the date 16 to be used under this section for that year. The appeal must be filed on 17 or before the deadline for filing an exemption under section 16 of this 18 chapter. If the county assessor finds that the property owner's appeal 19 substantiates that the property owner's normal enrollment count is not 20 accurately represented by using the required date, the assessor shall 21 establish an alternate date to be used for that year that represents the 22 property owner's normal enrollment count for that year. 23

SECTION 14. IC 6-1.1-10-51 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026]: Sec. 51. (a) As used in this section, "child care" has the meaning set forth in IC 12-7-2-28.2.

(b) As used in this section, "early learning advisory committee" refers to the early learning advisory committee established by IC 12-17.2-3.8-5.

(c) As used in this section, "employer" means any person, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other entity with employees employed at a physical location in Indiana. The term includes a pass through entity. However, the term does not include an employer who is in the business of operating a child care facility.

(d) As used in this section, "office" refers to the office of the secretary of family and social services established by IC 12-8-1.5-1.

(e) The part of the gross assessed value of tangible property that
is attributable to tangible property owned and used by an
employer, or a parent company, subsidiary, or affiliate company
of an employer, to provide child care for children of the employer's
employees and children of the employees of another business in

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

1 accordance with an agreement entered into under subsection (g) is 2 exempt from property taxation if the following conditions are met: 3 (1) The child care is provided in a facility located on the 4 employer's property. 5 (2) Subject to subsection (g), the child care is provided only 6 for children of the employer's employees. 7 (3) The child care facility is licensed by the division of family 8 resources under IC 12-17.2. 9 (4) The part of the employer's property used to provide child 10 care meets standards established by the office and the early learning advisory committee for the number of children to be 11 12 served by the child care facility. 13 (f) The child care facility may be operated by the employer or 14 under a contract described in Section 45F(c)(1)(A)(iii) of the 15 Internal Revenue Code to provide child care services to the employer's employees. 16 17 (g) An employer may provide child care in a facility described 18 in subsection (e)(1) for the children of the employees of another 19 business if the employer and the other business enter into an 20 agreement that outlines the terms under which the child care is to 21 be provided to the children of the employees of the other business. 22 SECTION 15. IC 6-1.1-15-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.154-2020, 23 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 24 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 3. (a) A taxpayer may obtain a review by the 25 Indiana board of: 26 (1) a county board's action with respect to a claim under section 27 1.1 of this chapter; or 28 (2) a denial by the county auditor, the county assessor, or the 29 county treasurer of a claim for refund under IC 6-1.1-9-10(c)(2)30 that is appealed to the Indiana board as authorized in IC 6-1.1-26-2.1(d)(2). 31 32 (b) The county assessor is the party to a review under subsection 33 (a)(1) to defend the determination of the county board. The county 34 auditor may appear as an additional party to the review if the determination concerns a matter that is in the discretion of the county 35 36 auditor. At the time the notice of that determination is given to the 37 taxpayer, the taxpayer shall also be informed in writing of: 38 (1) the taxpayer's opportunity for review under subsection (a)(1); 39 and 40 (2) the procedures the taxpayer must follow in order to obtain 41 review under this section. 42 (c) A county assessor who dissents from the determination of the



1 county board may obtain a review by the Indiana board. A county 2 auditor who dissents from the determination of the county board 3 concerning a matter that is in the discretion of the county auditor may 4 obtain a review by the Indiana board. 5 (d) In order to obtain a review by the Indiana board under 6 subsection (a)(1), the party must, not later than forty-five (45) days 7 after the date of the notice given to the party or parties of the 8 determination of the county board: 9 (1) file a petition for review with the Indiana board; and 10 (2) mail serve a copy of the petition to on the other party. (e) The Indiana board shall prescribe the form of the petition for 11 12 review under this chapter. The Indiana board shall issue instructions for 13 completion of the form. The form and the instructions must be clear, 14 simple, and understandable to the average individual. A petition for 15 review of such a determination must be made on the form prescribed 16 by the Indiana board. The form must require the petitioner to specify 17 the reasons why the petitioner believes that the determination by the 18 county board is erroneous. 19 (f) If the action for which a taxpayer seeks review under this section 20 is the assessment of tangible property, the taxpayer is not required to 21 have an appraisal of the property in order to do the following: 22 (1) Initiate the review. 23 (2) Prosecute the review. 24 (g) If an owner petitions the Indiana board under IC 6-1.1-11-7(d), 25 the Indiana board is authorized to approve or disapprove an exemption 26 application: 27 (1) previously submitted to a county board under IC 6-1.1-11-6; 28 and 29 (2) that is not approved or disapproved by the county board within 30 one hundred eighty (180) days after the owner filed the 31 application for exemption under IC 6-1.1-11. 32 The county assessor is a party to a petition to the Indiana board under 33 IC 6-1.1-11-7(d). 34 (h) This subsection applies only to the review by the Indiana board 35 of a denial of a refund claim described in subsection (a)(2). The county 36 assessor is the party to a review under subsection (a)(2) to defend the 37 denial of the refund under IC 6-1.1-26-2.1. In order to obtain a review 38 by the Indiana board under subsection (a)(2), the taxpayer must, within 39 forty-five (45) days of the notice of denial under IC 6-1.1-26-2.1(d): 40 (1) file a petition for review with the Indiana board; and 41 (2) mail serve a copy of the petition to on the county auditor. 42 SECTION 16. IC 6-1.1-15-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.156-2020,



SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 4. (a) After receiving a petition for review which
 is filed under section 3 of this chapter, the Indiana board shall conduct
 a hearing at its earliest opportunity. The Indiana board may correct any
 errors related to a claim under section 1.1 of this chapter that is within
 the jurisdiction of the Indiana board under IC 6-1.5-4-1.

(b) If the Indiana board conducts a site inspection of the property as 7 8 part of its review of the petition, the Indiana board shall give notice to all parties of the date and time of the site inspection. The Indiana board 9 10 is not required to assess the property in question. The Indiana board 11 shall give notice of the date fixed for the hearing, by mail, to the parties 12 or a party's representative. The Indiana board shall give these notices 13 at least thirty (30) days before the day fixed for the hearing unless the parties agree to a shorter period. With respect to a petition for review 14 15 filed by a county assessor, the county board that made the determination under review under this section may file an amicus 16 curiae brief in the review proceeding under this section. The expenses 17 incurred by the county board in filing the amicus curiae brief shall be 18 19 paid from the property reassessment fund under IC 6-1.1-4-27.5 of the 20 county in which the property is located. The executive of a taxing unit may file an amicus curiae brief in the review proceeding under this 21 22 section if the property that is the subject of the appeal is subject to 23 assessment by that taxing unit.

24 (c) If a petition for review does not comply with the Indiana board's 25 instructions for completing the form prescribed under section 3 of this 26 chapter, the Indiana board shall return the petition to the petitioner and 27 include serve a notice describing the defect in the petition. The 28 petitioner then has thirty (30) days from the date on the notice to cure 29 the defect and file a corrected petition. The Indiana board shall deny a 30 corrected petition for review if it does not substantially comply with the 31 Indiana board's instructions for completing the form prescribed under 32 section 3 of this chapter. 33

(d) After the hearing, the Indiana board shall give the parties and any entity that filed an amicus curiae brief, or their representatives:

(1) notice by mail, of its final determination; and

(2) for parties entitled to appeal the final determination, notice of the procedures they must follow in order to obtain court review under section 5 of this chapter.

(e) The Indiana board shall conduct a hearing not later than one (1) year after a petition in proper form is filed with the Indiana board.

(f) The Indiana board shall issue a determination not later than the later of:

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



34 35

36

37 38

39

40

41

1	(1) ninety (90) days after the hearing; or
2	(2) the date set in an extension order issued by the Indiana board.
3	The board may not extend the date by more than one hundred
4	eighty (180) days.
5	(g) The time periods described in subsections (e) and (f) do not
6	include any period of time that is attributable to a party's:
7	(1) request for a continuance, stay, extension, or summary
8	disposition;
9	(2) consent to a case management order, stipulated record, or
10	proposed hearing date;
11	(3) failure to comply with the board's orders or rules; or
12	(4) waiver of a deadline.
13	(h) If the Indiana board fails to take action required under
14	subsection (e) or (f), the entity that initiated the petition may:
15	(1) take no action and wait for the Indiana board to hear the
16	matter and issue a final determination; or
17	(2) petition for judicial review under section 5 of this chapter.
18	(i) This subsection applies when the board has not held a hearing.
19	A person may not seek judicial review under subsection (h)(2) until:
20	(1) the person requests a hearing in writing; and
21	(2) sixty (60) days have passed after the person requests a hearing
22	under subdivision (1) and the matter has not been heard or
23	otherwise extended under subsection (g).
24	(j) A final determination must include separately stated findings of
25	fact for all aspects of the determination. Findings of ultimate fact must
26	be accompanied by a concise statement of the underlying basic facts of
27	record to support the findings. Findings must be based exclusively
28	upon the evidence on the record in the proceeding and on matters
29	officially noticed in the proceeding. Findings must be based upon a
30	preponderance of the evidence.
31	(k) The Indiana board may limit the scope of the appeal to the issues
32	raised in the petition and the evaluation of the evidence presented to
33	the county board in support of those issues only if all parties
34	participating in the hearing required under subsection (a) agree to the
35	limitation. A party participating in the hearing required under
36	subsection (a) is entitled to introduce evidence that is otherwise proper
30 37	and admissible without regard to whether that evidence has previously
38	
38 39	been introduced at a hearing before the county board.
39 40	(1) The Indiana board may require the parties to the appeal: (1) to file not more than five (5) buyings days before the data of
40 41	(1) to file not more than five (5) business days before the date of the bearing required under subsection (a) documentary avidence
	the hearing required under subsection (a) documentary evidence
42	or summaries of statements of testimonial evidence; and



(2) to file not more than fifteen (15) business days before the date of the hearing required under subsection (a) lists of witnesses and exhibits to be introduced at the hearing.

(m) A party to a proceeding before the Indiana board shall provide to all other parties to the proceeding the information described in subsection (1) if the other party requests the information in writing at least ten (10) days before the deadline for filing of the information under subsection (1).

(n) The Indiana board may base its final determination on a stipulation between the respondent and the petitioner. If the final determination is based on a stipulated assessed valuation of tangible property, the Indiana board may order the placement of a notation on the permanent assessment record of the tangible property that the assessed valuation was determined by stipulation. The Indiana board may:

(1) order that a final determination under this subsection has no precedential value; or

(2) specify a limited precedential value of a final determination under this subsection.

(o) If a party to a proceeding, or a party's authorized representative, elects to receive any notice under this section by electronic mail, electronically, the notice is considered effective in the same manner as if the notice had been sent by United States mail, with postage prepaid, to the party's or representative's mailing address of record.

25 (p) At a hearing under this section, the Indiana board shall admit 26 into evidence an appraisal report, prepared by an appraiser, unless the 27 appraisal report is ruled inadmissible on grounds besides a hearsay 28 objection. This exception to the hearsay rule shall not be construed to 29 limit the discretion of the Indiana board, as trier of fact, to review the 30 probative value of an appraisal report.

SECTION 17. IC 6-1.1-17-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.156-2024, SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 1. (a) On or before August 1 of each year, the 34 county auditor shall submit a certified statement of the assessed value for the ensuing year to the department of local government finance in the manner prescribed by the department. 36

(b) The department of local government finance shall make the certified statement available on the department's computer gateway.

(c) Subject to subsection (d), after the county auditor submits a certified statement under subsection (a) or an amended certified statement under this subsection with respect to a political subdivision and before the department of local government finance certifies its

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

31

32

33

35

37

38

39

40

41

1 action with respect to the political subdivision under section 16(i) of 2 this chapter, the county auditor may amend the information concerning 3 assessed valuation included in the earlier certified statement. The 4 county auditor shall, in a manner prescribed by the department, submit 5 a certified statement amended under this subsection to the department 6 of local government finance by the later of: (1) September 1; or 7 8 (2) fifteen (15) days after the original certified statement is 9 submitted to the department under subsection (a); or 10 (3) fifteen (15) days after the department of local government finance notifies the county auditor of an error in the original 11 certified statement submitted under subsection (a) that the 12 13 department determines must be corrected. 14 (d) Before the county auditor makes an amendment under subsection (c), the county auditor must provide an opportunity for 15 public comment on the proposed amendment at a public hearing. The 16 17 county auditor must give notice of the hearing under IC 5-3-1. If the 18 county auditor makes the amendment as a result of information 19 provided to the county auditor by an assessor, the county auditor shall 20 give notice of the public hearing to the assessor. 21 (e) Beginning in 2018, each county auditor shall submit to the 22 department of local government finance parcel level data of certified 23 net assessed values as required by the department. A county auditor 24 shall submit the parcel level data in the manner and format required by the department and according to a schedule determined by the 25 26 department. 27 (f) When the county auditor submits the certified statement under 28 subsection (a), the county auditor shall exclude the amount of assessed 29 value for any property located in the county for which: 30 (1) an appeal has been filed under IC 6-1.1-15; and 31 (2) there is no final disposition of the appeal as of the date the 32 county auditor submits the certified statement under subsection 33 (a). 34 The county auditor may appeal to the department of local government 35 finance to include the amount of assessed value under appeal within a 36 taxing district for that calendar year. 37 SECTION 18. IC 6-1.1-17-5.4, AS ADDED BY P.L.156-2024, 38 SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 39 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5.4. (a) Not later than March 2 of each year, the 40 executive fiscal officer of a political subdivision shall submit a 41 statement to the department of local government finance attesting that 42 the political subdivision uploaded any contract entered into during the

1 immediately preceding year related to the provision of fire services or 2 emergency medical services to the Indiana transparency website as 3 required by IC 5-14-3.8-3.5(d). 4 (b) The department of local government finance may not approve 5 the budget of a political subdivision or a supplemental appropriation 6 for a political subdivision until the political subdivision files the 7 attestation under subsection (a). 8 SECTION 19. IC 6-1.1-17-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.257-2013, 9 SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 10 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 20. (a) This section applies to each governing 11 body of a taxing unit that is not comprised of a majority of officials 12 who are elected to serve on the governing body. For purposes of this 13 section, an individual who qualifies to be appointed to a governing 14 body or serves on a governing body because of the individual's status 15 as an elected official of another taxing unit shall be treated as an official who was not elected to serve on the governing body. 16 17 (b) As used in this section, "taxing unit" has the meaning set forth 18 in IC 6-1.1-1-21, except that the term does not include a public library 19 or an entity whose tax levies are subject to review and modification by 20 a city-county legislative body under IC 36-3-6-9. 21 (c) If: 22 (1) the assessed valuation of a taxing unit is entirely contained 23 within a city or town; or 24 (2) the assessed valuation of a taxing unit is not entirely contained 25 within a city or town but: (A) the taxing unit was originally established by the city or 26 27 town: or 28 (B) the majority of the individuals serving on the governing 29 body of the taxing unit are appointed by the city or town; 30 the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property tax 31 levy to the city or town fiscal body. The proposed budget and levy shall 32 be submitted to the city or town fiscal body in the manner prescribed 33 by the department of local government finance before September 2 of 34 a year. 35 (d) If subsection (c) does not apply, the governing body of the taxing 36 unit shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the 37 county fiscal body in the county where the taxing unit has the most 38 assessed valuation. The proposed budget and levy shall be submitted 39 to the county fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department 40 of local government finance before September 2 of a year. 41 (e) The fiscal body of the city, town, or county (whichever applies)

42 shall review each budget and proposed tax levy and adopt a final



budget and tax levy for the taxing unit. The fiscal body may reduce or modify but not increase the proposed budget or tax levy.

3 (f) If a taxing unit fails to file the information required in subsection 4 (c) or (d), whichever applies, with the appropriate fiscal body by the 5 time prescribed by this section, the most recent annual appropriations 6 and annual tax levy of that taxing unit are continued for the ensuing 7 budget year. when calculating the maximum ad valorem property 8 tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the taxing unit for the ensuing 9 budget year, instead of multiplying the maximum levy growth 10 quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) 11 (as applicable) for the year by the taxing unit's maximum 12 permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding 13 calendar year as prescribed in STEP TWO of IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), 14 for purposes of STEP TWO of IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), the taxing unit's 15 maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year must instead be multiplied by the result 16 17 of the following: 18 **STEP ONE: Determine:** 19 (A) the result of STEP FOUR of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or 20 STEP FIVE of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable); minus 21 (B) one (1). 22 **STEP TWO: Multiply:** 23 (A) the STEP ONE result; by 24 (B) eight-tenths (0.8). 25 STEP THREE: Add one (1) to the STEP TWO result. 26 However, if the taxing unit files the information as required in 27 subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, for the budget year 28 immediately following the budget year for which the formula 29 under this subsection is applied, when calculating the maximum ad 30 valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the taxing 31 unit for the subsequent budget year, the taxing unit's maximum 32 permissible ad valorem property tax levy must be calculated as if 33 the formula under this subsection had not been applied for the 34 affected budget year. 35 (g) If the appropriate fiscal body fails to complete the requirements 36 of subsection (e) before the adoption deadline in section 5 of this 37 chapter for any taxing unit subject to this section, the most recent 38 annual appropriations and annual tax levy of the city, town, or county, 39 whichever applies, are continued for the ensuing budget year. when

41 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the city, town, or county for the ensuing 42 budget year, instead of multiplying the maximum levy growth

calculating the maximum ad valorem property tax levy under

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



40

1

1 quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) 2 (as applicable) for the year by the city's, town's, or county's 3 maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the 4 preceding calendar year as prescribed in STEP TWO of 5 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), for purposes of STEP TWO of 6 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), the city's, town's, or county's maximum 7 permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding 8 calendar year must instead be multiplied by the result of the 9 following: 10 **STEP ONE: Determine:** 11 (A) the result of STEP FOUR of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or STEP FIVE of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable); minus 12 13

 13
 (B) one (1).

 14
 STEP TWO: Multin

15

16

17

**STEP TWO: Multiply:** 

(A) the STEP ONE result; by

(B) eight-tenths (0.8).

STEP THREE: Add one (1) to the STEP TWO result.

18 However, if the city, town, or county files the information as 19 required in subsection (e) for the budget year immediately 20 following the budget year for which the formula under this 21 subsection is applied, when calculating the maximum ad valorem 22 property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the city, town, or 23 county for the subsequent budget year, the unit's maximum 24 permissible ad valorem property tax levy must be calculated as if 25 the formula under this subsection had not been applied for the 26 affected budget year.

SECTION 20. IC 6-1.1-17-20.3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021,
SECTION 29, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 20.3. (a) Except as provided in section 20.4 of this
chapter, this section applies only to the governing body of a public
library that:

32 (1) is not comprised of a majority of officials who are elected to33 serve on the governing body; and

34 (2) has a percentage increase in the proposed budget for the
35 taxing unit for the ensuing calendar year that is more than the
36 result of:

37(A) the maximum levy growth quotient determined under38IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the ensuing calendar year, rounded to the39nearest thousandth (0.001); minus

- 40 (B) one (1).
- 41 For purposes of this section, an individual who qualifies to be 42 appointed to a governing body or serves on a governing body because



of the individual's status as an elected official of another taxing unit shall be treated as an official who was not elected to serve on the governing body. (b) This section does not apply to an entity whose tax levies are

(b) This section does not apply to an entity whose tax levies are subject to review and modification by a city-county legislative body under IC 36-3-6-9.

(c) If:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

(1) the assessed valuation of a public library's territory is entirely contained within a city or town; or

(2) the assessed valuation of a public library's territory is not
entirely contained within a city or town but more than fifty
percent (50%) of the assessed valuation of the public library's
territory is contained within the city or town;

14 the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property tax 15 levy to the city or town fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year. 16 17 However, the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the county fiscal body in the manner provided in 18 19 subsection (d), rather than to the city or town fiscal body, if more than 20 fifty percent (50%) of the parcels of real property within the 21 jurisdiction of the public library are located outside the city or town.

(d) If subsection (c) does not apply or the public library's territory
covers more than one (1) county, the governing body of the public
library shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the
county fiscal body in the county where the public library has the most
assessed valuation. The proposed budget and levy shall be submitted
to the county fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department
of local government finance before September 2 of a year.

(e) The fiscal body of the city, town, or county (whichever applies) shall review each budget and proposed tax levy and adopt a final budget and tax levy for the public library. The fiscal body may reduce or modify but not increase the proposed budget or tax levy.

(f) If a public library fails to file the information required in subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, with the appropriate fiscal body by the time prescribed by this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of that public library are continued for the ensuing budget year. when calculating the maximum ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the public library for the ensuing budget year, instead of multiplying the maximum levy growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable) for the year by the public library's maximum permissible ad valorem property



1 tax levy for the preceding calendar year as prescribed in STEP 2 TWO of IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), for purposes of STEP TWO of 3 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), the public library's maximum permissible ad 4 valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year must 5 instead be multiplied by the result of the following: 6 **STEP ONE: Determine:** 7 (A) the result of STEP FOUR of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or 8 STEP FIVE of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable); minus 9 (B) one (1). 10 **STEP TWO: Multiply:** 11 (A) the STEP ONE result; by 12 (B) eight-tenths (0.8). 13 STEP THREE: Add one (1) to the STEP TWO result. 14 However, if the public library files the information as required in 15 subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, for the budget year immediately following the budget year for which the formula 16 17 under this subsection is applied, when calculating the maximum ad 18 valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the public 19 library for the subsequent budget year, the public library's 20 maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy must be 21 calculated as if the formula under this subsection had not been 22 applied for the affected budget year. 23 (g) If the appropriate fiscal body fails to complete the requirements 24 of subsection (e) before the adoption deadline in section 5 of this 25 chapter for any public library subject to this section, the most recent 26 annual appropriations and annual tax levy of the city, town, or county, 27 whichever applies, are continued for the ensuing budget year. when 28 calculating the maximum ad valorem property tax levy under 29 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the city, town, or county for the ensuing 30 budget year, instead of multiplying the maximum levy growth 31 quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) 32 (as applicable) for the year by the city's, town's, or county's 33 maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the 34 preceding calendar year as prescribed in STEP TWO of 35 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), for purposes of STEP TWO of 36 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), the city's, town's, or county's maximum 37 permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding 38 calendar year must instead be multiplied by the result of the 39 following: 40 **STEP ONE: Determine:** 

(A) the result of STEP FOUR of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or STEP FIVE of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable); minus

EH 1427—LS 6977/DI 134



41

1 (B) one (1). 2 **STEP TWO: Multiply:** 3 (A) the STEP ONE result; by 4 (B) eight-tenths (0.8). 5 STEP THREE: Add one (1) to the STEP TWO result. 6 However, if the city, town, or county files the information as 7 required in subsection (e) for the budget year immediately 8 following the budget year for which the formula under this 9 subsection is applied, when calculating the maximum ad valorem 10 property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the city, town, or 11 county for the subsequent budget year, the unit's maximum 12 permissible ad valorem property tax levy must be calculated as if 13 the formula under this subsection had not been applied for the 14 affected budget year. 15 SECTION 21. IC 6-1.1-18.5-31 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA 16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS 17 [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 31. (a) This section applies 18 only to counties that contain at least four (4) municipalities each 19 with a population greater than forty thousand (40,000), as 20 determined by the most recent federal decennial census. 21 (b) As used in this section, "maximum levy to assessed value 22 comparison" refers to the maximum property tax levy to property 23 assessed value comparison determined under subsection (e). 24 (c) As used in this section, "municipality" means a city or town. 25 (d) As used in this section, "qualifying municipality" means a 26 municipality that meets the condition set forth in subsection (f). 27 (e) The department of local government finance shall, before 28 August 1, determine a maximum property tax levy to property 29 assessed value comparison for all municipalities statewide using the 30 following formula: 31 STEP ONE: For each municipality, determine the 32 municipality's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax 33 levy for taxes first due and payable in 2024. 34 STEP TWO: For each municipality, determine the total 35 property assessed value of the municipality, as certified by the 36 county auditor, for taxes first due and payable in 2024. 37 STEP THREE: For each municipality, determine the quotient 38 of: 39 (A) STEP ONE; divided by 40 (B) STEP TWO; 41 expressed as a percentage. 42 (f) This section applies only to a municipality in which for taxes

first due and payable in 2025, the municipality has a maximum levy to assessed value comparison that is in the lowest twentieth percentile of municipalities under STEP THREE of subsection (e) when compared to all municipalities statewide.

5 (g) If this section applies, the executive of a qualified 6 municipality may, not later than July 1, 2025, and after receiving 7 approval by the legislative body, submit a petition to the 8 department of local government finance to increase the maximum 9 permissible ad valorem property tax levy of a qualified 10 municipality under this subsection. If a petition is submitted under 11 this subsection, the department of local government finance shall 12 increase the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy 13 of the qualifying municipality for property taxes first due and 14 payable in 2025 to include all debt service levies of the qualifying 15 municipality for property taxes first due and payable in 2025.

(h) An adjustment under this section is a one (1) time and
permanent increase. The qualifying municipality's ad valorem
property tax levy for property taxes first due and payable in 2025,
as adjusted under this section, shall be used in the determination
of the qualifying municipality's maximum permissible ad valorem
property tax levy under this chapter for property taxes first due
and payable in 2026 and thereafter.

(i) Notwithstanding STEP ONE of section 3(a) of this chapter,
 for purposes of determining a qualified municipality's maximum
 permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes first
 due and payable in 2026, the amount determined in STEP ONE of
 section 3(a) of this chapter shall be the result determined in STEP
 TWO of the following calculation:

29STEP ONE: Determine a qualified municipality's maximum30permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes31first due and payable in 2025 without regard to the32adjustment under this section.

STEP TWO: Determine the sum of:

- (A) STEP ONE; plus
  - (B) the amount of the adjustment under this section.

This calculation only applies to determining a qualified
municipality's maximum ad valorem property tax levy for
property taxes first due and payable in 2026 and not to a
determination for any other tax year.

(j) This section expires June 30, 2030.

41	SEC	TION	122	. IC 6-1.	1-18.5-31.5	IS AI	DDED TO	HT C	E INDIANA
42	CODE	AS	А	NEW	SECTION	ТО	READ	AS	FOLLOWS

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



33

34

35

40

1

2

3

1	EFFECTIVE LIDON DASSACEL Soc. 21.5 (a) This section applies
2	[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 31.5. (a) This section applies only to Shelby County.
$\frac{2}{3}$	(b) The executive of the county may, after approval by the fiscal
4	body of the county, submit a petition to the department of local
5	government finance requesting an increase in the county's
6	maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property
7	taxes first due and payable in 2026. A petition must be submitted
8	not later than September 1, 2025.
9	(c) If the executive of the county submits a petition under
10	subsection (b), the department of local government finance shall
10	increase the county's maximum permissible ad valorem property
12	tax levy for property taxes first due and payable in 2026. The
12	amount of the increase under this section is equal to the difference
13	between:
14	(1) the lesser of:
16	(A) the county's maximum permissible ad valorem
17	property tax levy for property taxes first due and payable
18	in 2025; or
19	(B) the ad valorem property tax levy adopted by the county
20	fiscal body for property taxes first due and payable in
20	2025; and
22	(2) the county's ad valorem property tax levy as certified by
23	the department of local government finance for property
24	taxes first due and payable in 2025.
25	(d) The adjustment under this section is a temporary, one (1)
26	time increase to the county's maximum permissible ad valorem
27	property tax levy for purposes of this chapter.
28	(e) This section expires June 30, 2028.
29	SECTION 23. IC 6-1.1-18.5-32 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
30	CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
31	[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 32. (a) This section applies
32	only to the Shelby County solid waste management district.
33	(b) The board of directors of the solid waste management
34	district may, upon approval by the county executive, submit a
35	petition to the department of local government finance for an
36	increase in the solid waste management district's maximum
37	permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes due
38	and payable in 2026. A petition must be submitted not later than
39	September 1, 2025.
40	(c) If a petition is submitted under subsection (b), the
41	department of local government finance shall increase the solid
42	waste management district's maximum permissible ad valorem



1	property tax levy for property taxes due and payable in 2026. The
2	amount of the increase under this section is equal to the difference
3	between:
4	(1) the lesser of:
5	(A) the solid waste management district's maximum
6	permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property
7	taxes first due and payable in 2025; or
8	(B) the ad valorem property tax levy adopted for the solid
9	waste management district by the county fiscal body for
10	property taxes first due and payable in 2025; and
11	(2) the solid waste management district's ad valorem property
12	tax levy as certified by the department of local government
13	finance for property taxes first due and payable in 2025.
14	(d) The adjustment under this section is a temporary, one (1)
15	time increase to the solid waste management district's maximum
16	permissible ad valorem property tax levy.
17	(e) This section expires June 30, 2028.
18	SECTION 24. IC 6-1.1-22-8.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.159-2020,
19	SECTION 44, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
20	JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 8.1. (a) The county treasurer shall:
21	(1) except as provided in subsection (h), mail to the last known
22	address of each person liable, as described in subsection (o), for
23	any property taxes or special assessment, as shown on the tax
24	duplicate or special assessment records, or to the last known
25	address of the most recent owner shown in the transfer book; and
26	(2) transmit by written, electronic, or other means to a mortgagee
27	maintaining an escrow account for a person who is liable for any
28	property taxes or special assessments, as shown on the tax
29	duplicate or special assessment records;
30	a statement in the form required under subsection (b).
31	(b) The department of local government finance shall prescribe a
32	form, subject to the approval of the state board of accounts, for the
33	statement under subsection (a) that includes at least the following:
34	(1) A statement of the taxpayer's current and delinquent taxes and
35	special assessments.
36	(2) A breakdown showing the total property tax and special
37	assessment liability and the amount of the taxpayer's liability that
38	will be distributed to each taxing unit in the county.
39	(3) An itemized listing for each property tax levy, including:
40	(A) the amount of the tax rate;
41	(B) the entity levying the tax owed; and
42	(C) the dollar amount of the tax owed.



1	(4) Information designed to show the manner in which the taxes
2	and special assessments billed in the tax statement are to be used.
2 3	(5) Information regarding how a taxpayer can obtain information
4	regarding the taxpayer's notice of assessment or reassessment
5	under IC 6-1.1-4-22.
6	(6) A comparison showing any change in the assessed valuation
7	for the property as compared to the previous year.
8	(7) A comparison showing any change in the property tax and
9	special assessment liability for the property as compared to the
10	previous year. The information required under this subdivision
11	must identify:
12	(A) the amount of the taxpayer's liability distributable to each
13	taxing unit in which the property is located in the current year
14	and in the previous year; and
15	(B) the percentage change, if any, in the amount of the
16	taxpayer's liability distributable to each taxing unit in which
17	the property is located from the previous year to the current
18	year.
19	(8) An explanation of the following:
20	(A) Homestead credits under IC 6-1.1-20.4, IC 6-3.6-5, or
20	another law that are available in the taxing district where the
22	property is located.
23	(B) All property tax deductions that are available in the taxing
24	district where the property is located.
25	(C) The procedure and deadline for filing for any available
26	homestead credits under IC 6-1.1-20.4, IC 6-3.6-5, or another
20	law and each deduction.
28	(D) The procedure that a taxpayer must follow to:
20	(i) appeal a current assessment; or
30	(ii) petition for the correction of an error related to the
31	taxpayer's property tax and special assessment liability.
32	(E) The forms that must be filed for an appeal or a petition
33	described in clause (D).
33 34	(F) The procedure and deadline that a taxpayer must follow
35	and the forms that must be used if a credit or deduction has
35 36	
30 37	been granted for the property and the taxpayer is no longer
38	eligible for the credit or deduction.
38 39	(G) Notice that an appeal described in clause (D) requires
39 40	evidence relevant to the true tax value of the taxpayer's
40 41	property as of the assessment date that is the basis for the taxes
	payable on that property.
42	The department of local government finance shall provide the



1	explanation required by this subdivision to each county treasurer.
2	(9) A checklist that shows:
3	(A) homestead credits under IC 6-1.1-20.4, IC 6-3.6-5, or
4	another law and all property tax deductions; and
5	(B) whether each homestead credit and property tax deduction
6	applies in the current statement for the property transmitted
7	under subsection (a).
8	(10) A remittance coupon indicating the payment amounts due at
9	each payment due date and other information determined by the
10	department of local government finance.
11	(c) The county treasurer shall mail or transmit the statement one (1)
12	time each year on or before April 15. Whenever a person's tax liability
13	for a year is due in one (1) installment under IC 6-1.1-7-7 or section 9
14	of this chapter, a statement that is mailed must include the date on
15	which the installment is due and denote the amount of money to be
16	paid for the installment. Whenever a person's tax liability is due in two
17	(2) installments, a statement that is mailed must contain the dates on
18	which the first and second installments are due and denote the amount
19	of money to be paid for each installment. If a statement is returned to
20	the county treasurer as undeliverable and the forwarding order is
21	expired, the county treasurer shall notify the county auditor of this fact.
22	Upon receipt of the county treasurer's notice, the county auditor may,
23	at the county auditor's discretion, treat the property as not being eligible
24	for any deductions under IC 6-1.1-12 or any homestead credits under
25	IC 6-1.1-20.4 and IC 6-3.6-5.
26	(d) All payments of property taxes and special assessments shall be
27	made to the county treasurer. The county treasurer, when authorized by
28	the board of county commissioners, may open temporary offices for the
29	collection of taxes in cities and towns in the county other than the
30	county seat.
31	(e) The county treasurer, county auditor, and county assessor shall
32	cooperate to generate the information to be included in the statement
33	under subsection (b).
34	(f) The information to be included in the statement under subsection
35	(b) must be simply and clearly presented and understandable to the
36	average individual.
37	(g) After December 31, 2007, a reference in a law or rule to
38	IC 6-1.1-22-8 (expired January 1, 2008, and repealed) shall be treated
39	as a reference to this section.
40	(h) Transmission of statements and other information under this
41	subsection applies in a county only if the county legislative body adopts
42	an authorizing ordinance. Subject to subsection (i), in a county in



1 2	which an ordinance is adopted under this subsection for property taxes and special assessments, a person may, in any manner permitted by
$\frac{2}{3}$	subsection (n), direct the county treasurer and county auditor to
4	transmit the following to the person by electronic mail:
5	(1) A statement that would otherwise be sent by the county
6	treasurer to the person by regular mail under subsection (a)(1),
7	including a statement that reflects installment payment due dates
8	under section 9.5 or 9.7 of this chapter.
9	(2) A provisional tax statement that would otherwise be sent by
10	the county treasurer to the person by regular mail under
11	IC 6-1.1-22.5-6.
12	(3) A reconciling tax statement that would otherwise be sent by
13	the county treasurer to the person by regular mail under any of the
14	following:
15	(A) Section 9 of this chapter.
16	(B) Section 9.7 of this chapter.
17	(C) IC 6-1.1-22.5-12, including a statement that reflects
18	installment payment due dates under IC 6-1.1-22.5-18.5.
19	(4) Any other information that:
20	(A) concerns the property taxes or special assessments; and
21	(B) would otherwise be sent:
22	(i) by the county treasurer or the county auditor to the person
23	by regular mail; and
24	(ii) before the last date the property taxes or special
25	assessments may be paid without becoming delinquent.
26	The information listed in this subsection may be transmitted to a person
27	by using electronic mail that provides a secure Internet link to the
28	information.
29	(i) For property with respect to which more than one (1) person is
30	liable for property taxes and special assessments, subsection (h) applies
31	only if all the persons liable for property taxes and special assessments
32	designate the electronic mail address for only one (1) individual
33	authorized to receive the statements and other information referred to
34	in subsection (h).
35	(j) The department of local government finance shall create a form
36	to be used to implement subsection (h). The county treasurer and
37	county auditor shall:
38	(1) make the form created under this subsection available to the
39	public;
40	(2) transmit a statement or other information by electronic mail
41	under subsection (h) to a person who files, on or before March 15,
42	the form created under this subsection:





1	(A) with the county treasurer; or
2	(B) with the county auditor; and
3	(3) publicize the availability of the electronic mail option under
4	this subsection through appropriate media in a manner reasonably
5	designed to reach members of the public.
6	(k) The form referred to in subsection (j) must:
7	(1) explain that a form filed as described in subsection $(j)(2)$
8	remains in effect until the person files a replacement form to:
9	(A) change the person's electronic mail address; or
10	(B) terminate the electronic mail option under subsection (h);
11	and
12	(2) allow a person to do at least the following with respect to the
13	electronic mail option under subsection (h):
14	(A) Exercise the option.
15	(B) Change the person's electronic mail address.
16	(C) Terminate the option.
17	(D) For a person other than an individual, designate the
18	electronic mail address for only one (1) individual authorized
19	to receive the statements and other information referred to in
20	subsection (h).
21	(E) For property with respect to which more than one (1)
22	person is liable for property taxes and special assessments,
23	designate the electronic mail address for only one (1)
24	individual authorized to receive the statements and other
25	information referred to in subsection (h).
26	(1) The form created under subsection (j) is considered filed with the
27	county treasurer or the county auditor on the postmark date or on the
28	date it is electronically submitted. If the postmark is missing or
29	illegible, the postmark is considered to be one (1) day before the date
30	of receipt of the form by the county treasurer or the county auditor.
31	(m) The county treasurer shall maintain a record that shows at least
32	the following:
33	(1) Each person to whom a statement or other information is
34	transmitted by electronic mail under this section.
35	(2) The information included in the statement.
36	(3) Whether the county treasurer received a notice that the
37	person's electronic mail was undeliverable.
38	(n) A person may direct the county treasurer and county auditor to
39	transmit information by electronic mail under subsection (h) on a form
40	prescribed by the department submitted:
41	(1) in person;
42	(2) by mail; or



1	(3) in an online format developed by the county and approved by
2	the department.
3	(o) Liability, for purposes of subsection (a), means property
4	taxes or special assessments that are greater than zero dollars (\$0).
5	(p) The county treasurer is not required to mail or transmit a
6	statement for property that is exempt from taxation and does not
7	have a reported assessed value.
8	SECTION 25. IC 6-1.1-22-19 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
9	CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
10	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 19. (a) This section applies to real
11	property tax statements provided to taxpayers after December 31,
12	2025.
13	(b) In a manner determined by the department of local
14	government finance, the department of local government finance
15	shall include on the coupon page of the property tax statement
16	prescribed by the department of local government finance
17	educational information regarding the eligibility and procedures
18	for the following deductions available to certain eligible taxpayers:
19	(1) The deduction for a person sixty-five (65) years of age or
20	older under IC 6-1.1-12-9.
21	(2) The deduction for a veteran with a partial disability under
22	IC 6-1.1-12-13.
23	(3) The deduction for a totally disabled veteran or a veteran
24	who is at least sixty-two (62) years of age who is partially
25	disabled under IC 6-1.1-12-14.
26	(4) The deduction for a disabled veteran under
27	IC 6-1.1-12-14.5.
28	(5) The deduction for a surviving spouse of a veteran under
29	IC 6-1.1-12-16.
30	SECTION 26. IC 6-1.1-24-0.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
31	CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
32	[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 0.9. A tract or item of real
33	property that a political subdivision owns may not be sold at a tax
34	sale conducted under this chapter.
35	SECTION 27. IC 6-1.1-24-17.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.159-2023,
36	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
37	JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 17.5. (a) This section does not apply to real
38	property:
39	(1) used as a principal place of residence and receiving a
40	homestead standard deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-37 for the most
41	recent assessment date; or
42	(2) for which a set off has been obtained under IC 6-8.1-9.5
14	(2) for which a set off has been obtained under ic 0-0.1-7.5



1	against the delinquent debt owed on the real property.
2	This subsection includes any real property adjacent to and under the
3	same ownership as the homestead real property described in
4	subdivision (1).
5	(b) This section applies only to real property that has been offered
6	for sale by the county at two (2) or more public tax sales held under
7	this chapter.
8	(c) For purposes of this section, "county executive" refers to:
9	(1) in a county containing a consolidated city, the board of
10	commissioners as provided in IC 36-3-3-10; and
11	(2) in all other counties, the board of commissioners.
12	(d) For purposes of this section, "eligible nonprofit entity" means an
13	organization exempt from federal income tax under 26 U.S.C.
14	501(c)(3) that is either:
15	(1) an entity that:
16	(A) acquires real property to stabilize and provide future home
17	ownership opportunities to those who would not otherwise be
18	financially capable of purchasing a home;
19	(B) has the organizational capacity and community experience
20	necessary to successfully undertake community development
21	projects;
22	(C) has been organized and in operation for at least five (5)
23	years; and
24	(D) has each year of the immediately preceding two (2) years,
25	rehabilitated and transferred at least one (1) single family
26	dwelling to a low or moderate income household for use as a
27	residence; or
28	(2) a community development corporation (as defined in
29	IC 4-4-28-2).
30	(e) For purposes of this section, "low or moderate income
31	household" means a household having an income equal to or less than
32	the Section 8 low income limit established by the United States
33	Department of Housing and Urban Development.
34	(f) A county treasurer may, as a separate part of a regularly
35	scheduled sale conducted under section 5 of this chapter, offer for sale
36	a tract or item of real property, subject to the right of redemption, to an
30 37	
38	eligible nonprofit entity for purposes of a project for the development
38 39	of low or moderate income housing, using either:
	(1) the sale process under section 5 of this chapter; or (2) a precedure developed and implemented by recelution of the
40	(2) a procedure developed and implemented by resolution of the
41	county executive that conforms in all material respects to the
42	procedures under section 5 of this chapter.



1	(g) Not more than five percent (5%) of the number of parcels listed
2	for sale under section 5 of this chapter may be made available for sale
2 3	to eligible nonprofit entities under subsection (f). However, an eligible
4	nonprofit entity may acquire not more than ten (10) parcels made
5	available for sale under subsection (f).
6	(h) To participate in a sale under subsection (f), an eligible nonprofit
7	entity must file, not later than forty-five (45) days prior to the
8	advertised date of the sale under section 5 of this chapter:
9	(1) an application to the county executive, signed by an officer or
10	member of the eligible nonprofit entity, that includes:
11	(A) the address or parcel number of the tract or item of real
12	property the entity desires to acquire;
13	(B) the intended use of the tract or item of real property;
14	(C) the time period anticipated for implementation of the
15	intended use; and
16	(D) any additional information required by the county
17	executive and communicated to potential applicants in
18	advance that demonstrates the entity meets the definition of an
19	eligible nonprofit entity under subsection (d); and
20	(2) documentation verifying:
21	(A) the entity's federal tax exempt status; and
22	(B) the entity's good standing in Indiana as determined by the
23	secretary of state.
24	(i) If an eligible nonprofit entity takes possession of a tax sale
25	certificate under this section, the eligible nonprofit entity acquires the
26	same rights and obligations as a purchaser under section 6.1 of this
27	chapter. However, if an eligible nonprofit entity obtains a tax deed after
28	the expiration of the redemption period specified under IC 6-1.1-25, the
29	eligible nonprofit entity shall first offer an occupant of the parcel the
30	opportunity to purchase the parcel.
31	(j) If an eligible nonprofit entity uses a tract or item of real property
32	obtained under this section for a purpose other than the development
33	of low or moderate income housing, the tract or item of real property
34	is subject to forfeiture.
35	(k) Before January 1, 2023, and before each January 1 thereafter, the
36	county executive shall provide an annual report to the legislative
37	council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 concerning the tax sale
38	program established by this section.
39	SECTION 28. IC 6-1.1-28-1, AS AMENDED BY THE
40	TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2025 GENERAL
41	ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
42	JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 1. (a) This section applies only to a county that is



37

not participating in a multiple county property tax assessment board of appeals.

(b) Each county shall have a county property tax assessment board of appeals composed of individuals who are at least eighteen (18) years of age and knowledgeable in the valuation of property. At the election of the board of commissioners of the county, a county property tax assessment board of appeals may consist of three (3) or five (5) members appointed in accordance with this section.

9 (c) This subsection applies to a county in which the board of 10 commissioners elects to have a five (5) member county property tax 11 assessment board of appeals. In addition to the county assessor, only 12 one (1) other individual who is an officer or employee of a county or 13 township may serve on the board of appeals in the county in which the 14 individual is an officer or employee. Subject to subsections (h) and (i), 15 the fiscal body of the county shall appoint two (2) individuals to the board. At least one (1) of the members appointed by the county fiscal 16 17 body must be a certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser. The 18 fiscal body may waive the requirement in this subsection that one (1) 19 of the members appointed by the fiscal body must be a certified level 20 two or level three assessor-appraiser. Subject to subsections (h) and (i), 21 the board of commissioners of the county shall appoint three (3) 22 freehold members so that not more than three (3) of the five (5) 23 members may be of the same political party and so that at least three 24 (3) of the five (5) members are residents of the county. At least one (1) 25 of the members appointed by the board of county commissioners must 26 be a certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser. The board of 27 county commissioners may waive the requirement in this subsection 28 that one (1) of the freehold members appointed by the board of county 29 commissioners must be a certified level two or level three 30 assessor-appraiser.

31 (d) This subsection applies to a county in which the board of 32 commissioners elects to have a three (3) member county property tax 33 assessment board of appeals. In addition to the county assessor, only 34 one (1) other individual who is an officer or employee of a county or 35 township may serve on the board of appeals in the county in which the 36 individual is an officer or employee. Subject to subsections (h) and (i), 37 the fiscal body of the county shall appoint one (1) individual to the 38 board. The member appointed by the county fiscal body must be a 39 certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser. The fiscal body 40 may waive the requirement in this subsection that the member 41 appointed by the fiscal body must be a certified level two or level three 42 assessor-appraiser. Subject to subsections (e) and (f), the board of

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

commissioners of the county shall appoint two (2) freehold members 2 so that not more than two (2) of the three (3) members may be of the 3 same political party and so that at least two (2) of the three (3) 4 members are residents of the county. At least one (1) of the members appointed by the board of county commissioners must be a certified 6 level two or level three assessor-appraiser. The board of county commissioners may waive the requirement in this subsection that one (1) of the freehold members appointed by the board of county commissioners must be a certified level two or level three 10 assessor-appraiser.

11 (e) A person appointed to a property tax assessment board of 12 appeals may serve on the property tax assessment board of appeals of 13 another county at the same time. The members of the board shall elect 14 a president. The employees of the county assessor shall provide 15 administrative support to the property tax assessment board of appeals. The county assessor is a nonvoting member of the property tax 16 17 assessment board of appeals. The county assessor shall serve as secretary of the board. The secretary shall keep full and accurate 18 19 minutes of the proceedings of the board. A majority of the board 20 constitutes a quorum for the transaction of business. Any question 21 properly before the board may be decided by the agreement of a 22 majority of the whole board.

23 (f) The county assessor, county fiscal body, and board of county 24 commissioners may agree to waive the requirement in subsection (c) 25 or (d) that not more than three (3) of the five (5) or two (2) of the three 26 (3) members of the county property tax assessment board of appeals 27 may be of the same political party if it is necessary to waive the 28 requirement due to the absence of certified level two or level three 29 Indiana assessor-appraisers: 30

- (1) who are willing to serve on the board; and
- (2) whose political party membership status would satisfy the requirement in subsection (c) or (d).
- (g) If the board of county commissioners is not able to identify at least two (2) prospective freehold members of the county property tax assessment board of appeals who are:
  - (1) residents of the county;
- 37 (2) certified level two or level three Indiana assessor-appraisers; 38 and
- 39 (3) willing to serve on the county property tax assessment board 40 of appeals;
- 41 it is not necessary that at least three (3) of the five (5) or two (2) of the
- 42 three (3) members of the county property tax assessment board of



1

5

7

8

9

31

32

33

34

35

36

1	appeals be residents of the county.
2	(h) Except as provided in subsection (i), the term of a member of the
3	county property tax assessment board of appeals appointed under either
4	subsection (c) or (d) shall:
5	(1) be staggered so that the appointment of a majority of the board
6	does not expire in any single year; and
7	(2) last two (2) years; and
8	
o 9	(2) (3) <del>begins</del> begin January 1.
	(i) If:
10	(1) the term of a member of the county property tax assessment
11	board of appeals appointed under this section expires;
12	(2) the member is not reappointed; and
13	(3) a successor is not appointed;
14	the term of the member continues until a successor is appointed.
15	(j) An:
16	(1) employee of the township assessor or county assessor; or
17	(2) appraiser, as defined in IC 6-1.1-31.7-1;
18	may not serve as a voting member of a county property tax assessment
19	board of appeals in a county where the employee or appraiser is
20	employed.
21	SECTION 29. IC 6-1.1-30-18, AS ADDED BY P.L.236-2023,
22	SECTION 49, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
23	JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 18. (a) Before March 1, 2024, and before March
24	1 of every year thereafter, each local unit that imposes a food and
25	beverage tax under IC 6-9 shall provide a report to the state board of
26	accounts that includes:
27	(1) a consolidated financial statement that at a minimum
28	contains total collections, total expenditures, the beginning
29	year fund balance, and the end of year fund balance;
30	(1) (2) every expenditure of funds by the local unit;
31	(2) (3) each local governmental entity, or instrumentality of a
32	local governmental entity, that received a distribution; and
33	(3) (4) every expenditure of funds by each local governmental
34	entity described in subdivision $(2)$ ; (3);
35	from amounts received from the food and beverage tax imposed by the
36	local unit during the previous calendar year.
37	(b) The report required under subsection (a) must include for each
38	check, expenditure, distribution, or payment:
38 39	(1) the date and amount of the check, expenditure, distribution, or
39 40	
40 41	payment; (2) the payce or regiment:
	(2) the payee or recipient;
42	(3) the specific purpose, including whether the check,



1	expenditure, distribution, or payment was for an employee salary
2	or a capital project; and
3	(4) if applicable, a description of the project for which the check,
4	expenditure, distribution, or payment was made; and
5	(5) a consolidated financial statement for the previous
6	calendar year that at a minimum contains total collections,
7	total expenditures, the beginning year fund balance, and the
8	end of year fund balance.
9	(c) The report required under subsection (a) must be in a format and
10	on a form prescribed by the state board of accounts.
11	(d) The state board of accounts shall post a report received under
12	subsection (a) on the department of local government finance's
13	computer gateway.
14	(e) The requirements under subsection (a) do not apply to taxes
15	collected under:
16	(1) IC 6-9-12 that are distributed to the capital improvement
17	board of managers created by IC 36-10-9-3;
18	(2) IC 6-9-35 that are distributed to the capital improvement
19	board of managers created by IC 36-10-9-3; and
20	(3) IC 6-9-33 that are distributed to the capital improvement
21	board of managers created by IC 36-10-8.
22	SECTION 30. IC 6-1.1-30-18.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
23	CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
24	[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 18.5. (a) The state board of
25	accounts shall, for each local unit that imposes a food and beverage
26	tax under IC 6-9 and is subject to the reporting requirement in
27	section 18(a) of this chapter, determine the following:
28	(1) Whether or not the local unit has provided a report to the
29	state board of accounts as required under section 18(a) of this
30	chapter before March 1, 2025.
31	(2) Whether or not:
32	(A) the local unit; and
33	(B) each local governmental entity, or instrumentality of a
34	local governmental entity, that receives a distribution of
35	food and beverage tax revenue;
36	is or has been making expenditures of the food and beverage
37	tax revenue in compliance with the applicable statutory
38	requirements under IC 6-9 and according to the report
39	submitted under section 18(a) of this chapter, if a report has
40	been submitted.
41	(b) If the state board of accounts concludes that a local unit has
42	not provided a report as required under section 18(a) of this

40

1 2	chapter, the state board of accounts shall make a finding of noncompliance by the local unit based on that fact.
3	(c) If the state board of accounts concludes that a local unit,
4	local governmental entity, or instrumentality of a local
5	governmental entity has not complied with the applicable statutory
6	requirements under IC 6-9 for the expenditure of the food and
7	beverage tax revenue or has failed to make the expenditures
8	contained in the report under section 18(a) of this chapter, the state
9	board of accounts shall make a finding of noncompliance by the
10	local unit, local governmental entity, or instrumentality of a local
11	governmental entity (as applicable), based on that fact.
12	(d) The state board of accounts shall compile and submit a
13	report containing all of its conclusions and findings under this
14	section to the legislative council, in an electronic format under
15	IC 5-14-6, before October 1, 2025.
16	SECTION 31. IC 6-1.1-37-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.95-2021,
17	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
18	JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 10. (a) If property taxes due and payable are not
19	completely paid on or before the due date, a penalty shall be added to
20	the unpaid portion in the year of the initial delinquency. The penalty is
21	equal to an amount determined as follows:
22	(1) If:
23	(A) subject to subsection (g), the real property taxes due and
24	payable are completely paid on or before the date thirty (30)
25	days after the due date; and
26	(B) the taxpayer is not liable for:
27	(i) delinquent property taxes first due and payable in a
28	previous tax payment for the same parcel; or
29	(ii) a penalty that is owed from a previous tax payment for
30	the same parcel;
31	the amount of the penalty is equal to five percent (5%) of the
32	amount of delinquent taxes.
33	(2) If:
34	(A) subject to subsection (g), personal property taxes due and
35	payable are not completely paid on or before the date thirty
36	(30) days after the due date; and
37	(B) the taxpayer is not liable for:
38	(i) delinquent property taxes first due and payable in a
39 40	previous tax payment for a personal property tax return for
40	property in the same taxing district; or
41	(ii) a penalty that is owed from a previous tax payment;
42	the amount of the penalty is equal to five percent (5%) of the



	42
1	amount of delinquent taxes.
	(3) If subdivision (1) or (2) does not apply, the amount of the
2 3	penalty is equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount due and
4	payable as of the tax date.
5	A payment received under this subsection shall be applied first to the
6	delinquent tax amount and then to any associated penalties.
7	(b) With respect to property taxes due in two (2) equal installments
8	under IC 6-1.1-22-9(a), on the day immediately following the due dates
9	of the first and second installments in each year following the year of
10	the initial delinquency, an additional penalty equal to ten percent (10%)
11	of any taxes remaining unpaid shall be added. With respect to property
12	taxes due in installments under IC 6-1.1-22-9.5, an additional penalty
13	equal to ten percent (10%) of any taxes remaining unpaid shall be
14	added on the day immediately following each date that succeeds the
15	last installment due date by:
16	(1) six $(6)$ months; or
17	(2) a multiple of six (6) months.
18	(c) The penalties under subsection (b) are imposed only on the
19	principal amount of the delinquent taxes.
20	(d) If the department of local government finance determines that
21	an emergency has occurred which precludes the mailing of the tax
22	statement in any county at the time set forth in IC 6-1.1-22-8.1, the
23	department shall establish by order a new date on which the installment
24	of taxes in that county is due and no installment is delinquent if paid by
25	the date so established.
26	(e) If any due date falls on a Saturday, a Sunday, a national legal
27	holiday recognized by the federal government, or a statewide holiday,
28	the act that must be performed by that date is timely if performed by
29	the next succeeding day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday, or one (1) of
30	those holidays.
31	(f) Subject to subsections (h) and (i), a payment to the county
32	treasurer is considered to have been paid by the due date if the payment
33 34	1S: (1) received on on before the due date by the county tracesurer on
34 35	(1) received on or before the due date by the county treasurer or
35 36	a collecting agent appointed by the county treasurer;
30 37	<ul><li>(2) deposited in United States first class mail:</li><li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county</li></ul>
38	
38 39	treasurer; (B) with sufficient postage; and
40	(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed
41	on or before the due date;
42	(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier
• 4	(c) appointed with a nationally recognized express pareer earrer



1	and is:
2	(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county
3	treasurer; and
4	(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:
5	(i) paid in full for final delivery; and
6	(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the
7	due date;
8	(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,
9	United States certified mail, or United States certificate of
10	mailing:
11	(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county
12	treasurer;
13	(B) with sufficient postage; and
14	(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as
15	evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States
16	Postal Service, on or before the due date;
17	(5) deposited in United States first class mail:
18	(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county
19	treasurer;
20	(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage
21	provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and
22	(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that
23	must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed
24	to the envelope, which must be on or before the due date;
25	and the payment is received by the county treasurer not later than
26	five (5) business days after the due date; <del>or</del>
27	(6) made by an electronic funds transfer and the taxpayer's bank
28	account is charged on or before the due date; or
29	(7) made by a check processing company without:
30	(A) a postmark; or
31	(B) another method of verification;
32	allowed under subdivisions (1) through (6) but for which the
33	taxpayer provides the county treasurer with reasonable
34	evidence that the payment was made for the taxpayer on or
35	before the due date.
36	For purposes of subdivision (7), reasonable evidence includes a
37	statement from a ledger of payments maintained by the check
38	processing company showing the date the payment was made for the taxmeyor
39 40	(a) As used in this subsection "initial penalty period" means the
40 41	(g) As used in this subsection, "initial penalty period" means the period after the due date and not later than thirty (20) days after the due
41 42	period after the due date and not later than thirty (30) days after the due date. A person who makes a payment within the initial penalty period
42	uate. A person who makes a payment within the initial penalty period



2delinquent taxes as provided in subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2). A payment3to the county treasurer is considered to have been paid within the initial4penalty period and subject to the five percent (5%) penalty if the5payment is:6(1) received within the penalty period by the county treasurer or7a collecting agent appointed by the county treasurer;8(2) deposited in United States first class mail:9(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county10treasurer;11(B) with sufficient postage; and12(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed13on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier15and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States registered mail,24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any	1	is subject to a penalty equal to five percent (5%) of the amount of the
3to the county treasurer is considered to have been paid within the initial4penalty period and subject to the five percent (5%) penalty if the5payment is:6(1) received within the penalty period by the county treasurer or7a collecting agent appointed by the county treasurer;8(2) deposited in United States first class mail:9(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county10treasurer;11(B) with sufficient postage; and12(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed13on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier15and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States certificate of23united States certified mail, or United States certificate, as24(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, critification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States<		
4penalty period and subject to the five percent (5%) penalty if the payment is:6(1) received within the penalty period by the county treasurer or a collecting agent appointed by the county treasurer;8(2) deposited in United States first class mail:9(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county10treasurer;11(B) with sufficient postage; and12(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;21this states certified mail, or United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and (C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;34(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage provider approved by the United States Postal Serv	2	
5payment is:6(1) received within the penalty period by the county treasurer or a collecting agent appointed by the county treasurer;8(2) deposited in United States first class mail:9(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;11(B) with sufficient postage; and12(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail, United States certificat mail, or United States certificate of mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail: or33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;34(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States33(D) deposited in United States first class mail		
6(1) received within the penalty period by the county treasurer or a collecting agent appointed by the county treasurer;8(2) deposited in United States first class mail:9(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;11(B) with sufficient postage; and12(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and (C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and G <td></td> <td></td>		
7a collecting agent appointed by the county treasurer;8(2) deposited in United States first class mail:9(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county10treasurer;11(B) with sufficient postage; and12(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed13on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier15and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage33(A) properly addressed to th		
8(2) deposited in United States first class mail:9(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county10treasurer;11(B) with sufficient postage; and12(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed13on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier15and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thriteth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage34treasurer; <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td></tr<>		
9(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county10treasurer;11(B) with sufficient postage; and12(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed13on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier15and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States registered mail,24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with		
10treasurer;11(B) with sufficient postage; and12(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed13on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier15and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		
11(B) with sufficient postage; and12(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed13on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier15and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp		
12(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed13on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier15and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		
13on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier15and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		
14(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier15and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thitteth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		
15and is:16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		•
16(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		
17treasurer; and18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		
18(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		
19(i) paid in full for final delivery; and20(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the21thirtieth day after the due date;22(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		
<ul> <li>(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;</li> <li>(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,</li> <li>United States certified mail, or United States certificate of mailing:</li> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient postage; and</li> <li>(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States</li> <li>(5) deposited in United States first class mail:</li> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient postage from a meter postage provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and</li> <li>(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>		
2122(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,23United States certified mail, or United States certificate of24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<ul> <li>(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail,</li> <li>United States certified mail, or United States certificate of</li> <li>mailing:</li> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county</li> <li>treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient postage; and</li> <li>(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as</li> <li>evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States</li> <li>Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;</li> <li>or</li> <li>(5) deposited in United States first class mail:</li> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county</li> <li>treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage</li> <li>provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and</li> <li>(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that</li> <li>must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>United States certified mail, or United States certificate of mailing:</li> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient postage; and</li> <li>(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date; or</li> <li>(5) deposited in United States first class mail:</li> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and</li> <li>(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>		•
24mailing:25(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		
<ul> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county</li> <li>treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient postage; and</li> <li>(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as</li> <li>evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States</li> <li>Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;</li> <li>or</li> <li>(5) deposited in United States first class mail:</li> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county</li> <li>treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage</li> <li>provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and</li> <li>(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that</li> <li>must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>		
26treasurer;27(B) with sufficient postage; and28(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as29evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		-
<ul> <li>(B) with sufficient postage; and</li> <li>(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as</li> <li>evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States</li> <li>Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;</li> <li>or</li> <li>(5) deposited in United States first class mail:</li> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county</li> <li>treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage</li> <li>provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and</li> <li>(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that</li> <li>must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as</li> <li>evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States</li> <li>Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;</li> <li>or</li> <li>(5) deposited in United States first class mail:</li> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county</li> <li>treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage</li> <li>provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and</li> <li>(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that</li> <li>must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States</li> <li>Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;</li> <li>or</li> <li>(5) deposited in United States first class mail:</li> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county</li> <li>treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage</li> <li>provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and</li> <li>(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that</li> <li>must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>		
30Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		· · · · · ·
31or32(5) deposited in United States first class mail:33(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county34treasurer;35(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		
<ul> <li>(5) deposited in United States first class mail:</li> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and</li> <li>(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>		Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;
<ul> <li>(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county</li> <li>treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage</li> <li>provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and</li> <li>(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that</li> <li>must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>treasurer;</li> <li>(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage</li> <li>provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and</li> <li>(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that</li> <li>must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage</li> <li>provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and</li> <li>(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that</li> <li>must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>	33	(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county
36provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and37(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that38must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed		treasurer;
<ul> <li>37 (C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that</li> <li>38 must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed</li> </ul>	35	(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage
38 must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed	36	provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and
	37	(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that
39 to the envelope which must be on or before the thirtieth day	38	must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed
1	39	to the envelope, which must be on or before the thirtieth day
40 after the due date;	40	after the due date;
41 and the payment is received by the county treasurer not later than		and the payment is received by the county treasurer not later than
42 five (5) business days after the thirtieth day after the due date.	42	five (5) business days after the thirtieth day after the due date.



1 (h) As used in this subsection, "initial penalty period" has the 2 meaning set forth in subsection (g). If a payment is mailed through the 3 United States mail and is physically received after the due date or after 4 the initial penalty period without a legible correct postmark, the person 5 who mailed the payment is considered to have made the payment: 6 (1) on or before the due date if the person can show by reasonable 7 evidence that the payment was deposited in the United States mail 8 on or before the due date; or 9 (2) within the initial penalty period, if the person can show by 10 reasonable evidence that the payment was deposited in the United 11 States mail on or before the thirtieth day after the due date. (i) As used in this subsection, "initial penalty period" has the 12 13 meaning set forth in subsection (g). This section applies if a payment 14 is sent via the United States mail or a nationally recognized express 15 parcel carrier but is not received by the designated recipient, the person who sent the payment is considered to have made the payment: 16 17 (1) on or before the due date if the person: 18 (A) can show by reasonable evidence that the payment was 19 deposited in the United States mail, or with the express parcel 20 carrier, on or before the due date; and 21 (B) makes a duplicate payment within thirty (30) days after the 22 date the person is notified that the payment was not received; 23 or 24 (2) within the initial penalty period, if the person: 25 (A) can show by reasonable evidence that the payment was 26 deposited in the United States mail, or with the express parcel 27 carrier, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date; and 28 (B) makes a duplicate payment within thirty (30) days after the 29 date the person is notified that the payment was not received. 30 SECTION 32. IC 6-1.5-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, 31 SECTION 308, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 2. (a) After receiving a petition for 33 review that is filed under a statute listed in section 1(a) of this chapter, 34 the Indiana board shall, at its earliest opportunity: 35 (1) conduct a hearing; or 36 (2) cause a hearing to be conducted by an administrative law 37 judge. 38 The Indiana board may determine to conduct the hearing under 39 subdivision (1) on its own motion or on request of a party to the appeal. 40 (b) In its resolution of a petition, the Indiana board may correct any 41 errors that may have been made and adjust the assessment in 42 accordance with the correction.



1	(c) The Indiana board shall give notice of the date fixed for the
2	hearing <del>by mail</del> to:
3	(1) the taxpayer;
4	(2) the department of local government finance; and
5	(3) the appropriate:
6	(A) township assessor (if any);
7	(B) county assessor; and
8	(C) county auditor.
9	(d) With respect to an appeal of the assessment of real property or
10	personal property filed after June 30, 2005, the notices required under
11	subsection (c) must include the following:
12	(1) The action of the department of local government finance with
13	respect to the appealed items.
14	(2) A statement that a taxing unit receiving the notice from the
15	county auditor under subsection (e) may:
16	(A) attend the hearing;
17	(B) offer testimony; and
18	(C) file an amicus curiae brief in the proceeding.
19	(e) If, after receiving notice of a hearing under subsection (c), the
20	county auditor determines that the assessed value of the appealed items
21	constitutes at least one percent (1%) of the total gross certified assessed
22	value of a particular taxing unit for the assessment date immediately
23	preceding the assessment date for which the appeal was filed, the
24	county auditor shall send a copy of the notice to the affected taxing
25	unit. A taxing unit that receives a notice from the county auditor under
26	this subsection is not a party to the appeal. Failure of the county auditor
27	to send a copy of the notice to the affected taxing unit does not affect
28	the validity of the appeal or delay the appeal.
29	(f) The Indiana board shall give the notices required under
30	subsection (c) at least thirty (30) days before the day fixed for the
31	hearing.
32	SECTION 33. IC 6-1.5-5-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008,
33	SECTION 309, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
34	
35	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5. After the hearing, the Indiana
	board shall give the petitioner, the township assessor (if any), the
36	county assessor, the county auditor, and the department of local
37	government finance:
38	(1) notice by mail, of its final determination, findings of fact, and
39	conclusions of law; and
40	(2) notice of the procedures the petitioner or the department of
41	local government finance must follow in order to obtain court
42	review of the final determination of the Indiana board.



The county auditor shall provide copies of the documents described in subdivisions (1) and (2) to the taxing units entitled to notice under section 2(e) of this chapter.

4 SECTION 34. IC 6-3.6-6-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.101-2024, 5 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 6 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 8. (a) This section applies to the allocation of 7 additional revenue from a tax under this chapter to public safety 8 purposes. Funding dedicated for a PSAP under a former tax continues 9 to apply under this chapter until it is rescinded or modified. If funding was not dedicated for a PSAP under a former tax, the adopting body 10 11 may adopt a resolution providing that all or part of the additional 12 revenue allocated to public safety is to be dedicated for a PSAP. The 13 resolution first applies in the following year and then thereafter until it 14 is rescinded or modified. Funding dedicated for a PSAP shall be 15 allocated and distributed as provided in IC 6-3.6-11-4.

(b) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d), the amount of the 16 17 certified distribution that is allocated to public safety purposes, and 18 after making allocations under IC 6-3.6-11, shall be allocated to the 19 county and to each municipality in the county that is carrying out or 20 providing at least one (1) public safety purpose. For purposes of this 21 subsection, in the case of a consolidated city, the total property taxes 22 imposed by the consolidated city include the property taxes imposed by 23 the consolidated city and all special taxing districts (except for a public 24 library district, a public transportation corporation, and a health and 25 hospital corporation), and all special service districts. The amount 26 allocated under this subsection to a county or municipality is equal to 27 the result of:

(1) the amount of the remaining certified distribution that is allocated to public safety purposes; multiplied by

(2) a fraction equal to:

(A) in the case of a county that initially imposed a rate for public safety under IC 6-3.5-6 (repealed), the result of the total property taxes imposed in the county by the county or municipality for the calendar year preceding the distribution year, divided by the sum of the total property taxes imposed in the county by the county and each municipality in the county that is entitled to a distribution under this section for that calendar year; or
(B) in the case of a county that initially imposed a rate for

(B) in the case of a county that initially imposed a rate for
public safety under IC 6-3.5-1.1 (repealed) or a county that did
not impose a rate for public safety under either IC 6-3.5-1.1
(repealed) or IC 6-3.5-6 (repealed), the result of the attributed

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1

2

3

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

1 allocation amount of the county or municipality for the 2 calendar year preceding the distribution year, divided by the 3 sum of the attributed allocation amounts of the county and 4 each municipality in the county that is entitled to a distribution 5 under this section for that calendar year. 6 (c) A fire department, volunteer fire department, or emergency medical services provider that: 7 8 (1) provides fire protection or emergency medical services within 9 the county; and 10 (2) is operated by or serves a political subdivision that is not 11 otherwise entitled to receive a distribution of tax revenue under 12 this section; 13 may, before July 1 of a year, apply to the adopting body for a 14 distribution of tax revenue under this section during the following 15 calendar year. The adopting body shall review an application submitted under this subsection. However, after giving notice under IC 5-3-1, the 16 adopting body shall review an application by a township that provided 17 18 fire protection or emergency medical services in the most recent 19 calendar year and imposed a property tax levy for the provision of fire 20 protection or emergency medical services within the county in the most 21 recent calendar year at a public hearing. The adopting body may review 22 multiple applications submitted under this subsection at one (1) public 23 hearing. If applicable, a township shall present and explain its 24 application at the public hearing. Not later than ten (10) days after the 25 public hearing, if applicable, but before September 1 of a year, the 26 adopting body may adopt a resolution requiring that one (1) or more of 27 the applicants shall receive a specified amount of the tax revenue to be 28 distributed under this section during the following calendar year. The 29 adopting body shall provide a copy of the resolution to the county 30 auditor and the department of local government finance not more than 31 fifteen (15) days after the resolution is adopted. A resolution adopted 32 under this subsection and provided in a timely manner to the county 33 auditor and the department applies only to distributions in the 34 following calendar year. Any amount of tax revenue distributed under 35 this subsection to a fire department, volunteer fire department, or 36 emergency medical services provider shall be distributed before the 37 remainder of the tax revenue is allocated under subsection (b). 38 (d) A township fire department, volunteer fire department, fire 39 protection territory, or fire protection district that: 40

- 40 (1) provides fire protection or emergency medical services within41 a county; and
- 42 (2) is operated by or serves a political subdivision;



1 may, before July 1 of a year, apply to the adopting body for a 2 distribution of tax revenue under this section during the following 3 calendar year. The adopting body shall review an application submitted 4 under this subsection. However, after giving notice under IC 5-3-1, the 5 adopting body shall review an application submitted by a township that 6 provided fire protection or emergency medical services in the most recent calendar year and that imposed a property tax levy for the 7 8 provision of fire protection or emergency medical services within the 9 county in the most recent calendar year at a public hearing. The 10 adopting body may review multiple applications submitted under this 11 subsection at one (1) public hearing. If applicable, a township shall 12 present and explain its application at the public hearing. From the 13 amount of the certified distribution that is allocated to public safety 14 purposes, and after making allocations under IC 6-3.6-11, the adopting 15 body may adopt a resolution that one (1) or more township fire departments, volunteer fire departments, fire protection territories, or 16 17 fire protection districts shall receive an amount of the tax revenue to be 18 distributed under this section during the following calendar year up to 19 one hundred percent (100%) of the revenue collected from that portion 20 of the tax rate imposed for allocations for public safety purposes that does not exceed a rate of five one-hundredths of one percent (0.05%). 21 22 A resolution adopted under this subsection must include information 23 on the service area for each township fire department, volunteer fire 24 department, fire protection territory, or fire protection district, as 25 applicable. Any distribution under this subsection must be based on the 26 assessed value of real property, not including land, that is served by 27 each township fire department, volunteer fire department, fire 28 protection territory, or fire protection district, as applicable. The 29 adopting body shall provide a copy of the resolution to the county 30 auditor and the department of local government finance not more than 31 fifteen (15) days after the resolution is adopted. A resolution adopted 32 under this subsection and provided in a timely manner to the county 33 auditor and the department applies only to distributions in the 34 following calendar year. Any amount of tax revenue distributed under 35 this subsection to a township fire department, volunteer fire 36 department, fire protection territory, or fire protection district, as 37 applicable, shall be distributed before the remainder of the tax revenue 38 is allocated under subsection (b). In the case of a volunteer fire 39 department, the application under this subsection must be made to 40 the adopting body by the fiscal officer of the unit served by the 41 volunteer fire department. 42

SECTION 35. IC 6-3.6-6-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.247-2017,



1	SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
2	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 12. (a) Except as provided in this chapter and
3	IC 6-3.6-11, this section applies to an allocation of certified shares in
4	all counties.
5	(b) The allocation amount of a civil taxing unit during a calendar
6	year must be based on the amounts for the calendar year preceding the
7	distribution year and is equal to the amount determined using the
8	following formula:
9	STEP ONE: Determine the sum of the total property taxes being
10	imposed by the civil taxing unit.
11	STEP TWO: Determine the sum of the following:
12	(A) Amounts appropriated from property taxes to pay the
13	principal of or interest on any debenture or other debt
14	obligation issued after June 30, 2005, other than an obligation
15	described in subsection (c).
16	(B) Amounts appropriated from property taxes to make
17	payments on any lease entered into after June 30, 2005, other
18	than a lease described in subsection (d).
19	STEP THREE: Subtract the STEP TWO amount from the STEP
20	ONE amount.
21	STEP FOUR: In the case of a qualifying municipality as
22	defined in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(d) that is located in a county
23	described in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(a), and only for the allocation of
24	certified shares in 2027 and 2028, STEP THREE multiplied
25	by seventy percent (70%).
26	STEP FOUR: FIVE: Determine the sum of:
27	(A) the:
28	(i) STEP THREE amount; or
29	(ii) STEP FOUR amount in the case of a qualifying
30 31	municipality as defined in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(d) that is
31 32	located in a county described in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(a); <del>plus</del>
32 33	(B) the civil taxing unit's certified shares plus the amount distributed under section $2(a)(2)$ of this shorten for the
	distributed under section $3(a)(2)$ of this chapter for the
34 35	previous calendar year; <b>plus</b>
33 36	(C) in the case of a qualifying municipality as defined in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(d) that is located in a county described in
30 37	IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(d) that is located in a county described in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(a), and only for the allocation of certified
38	shares in 2026, the amount of the levy for the
38 39	municipality's debt service and lease rental funds that was
40	certified in 2025 multiplied by fifty-four and five-tenths
40 41	percent (54.5%). This clause expires January 1, 2027.
42	The allocation amount is subject to adjustment as provided in
74	The unocation amount is subject to augustificant as provided in



1 IC 36-8-19-7.5.

2

3

4

5

6

22

23

35

36

37

(c) Except as provided in this subsection, an appropriation for the calendar year preceding the distribution year from property taxes to repay interest and principal of a debt obligation is not deducted from the allocation amount for a civil taxing unit if:

(1) the debt obligation was issued; and

(2) the proceeds were appropriated from property taxes; 7 8 to refund or otherwise refinance a debt obligation or a lease issued 9 before July 1, 2005. However, an appropriation from property taxes 10 related to a debt obligation issued after June 30, 2005, is deducted if the debt extends payments on a debt or lease beyond the time in which 11 12 the debt or lease would have been payable if the debt or lease had not 13 been refinanced or increases the total amount that must be paid on a 14 debt or lease in excess of the amount that would have been paid if the 15 debt or lease had not been refinanced. The amount of the deduction is 16 the annual amount for each year of the extension period or the annual 17 amount of the increase over the amount that would have been paid.

(d) Except as provided in this subsection, an appropriation for the
 calendar year preceding the distribution year from property taxes to
 make payments on a lease is not deducted from the allocation amount
 for a civil taxing unit if:

(1) the lease was issued; and

(2) the proceeds were appropriated from property taxes;

24 to refinance a debt obligation or lease issued before July 1, 2005. 25 However, an appropriation from property taxes related to a lease 26 entered into after June 30, 2005, is deducted if the lease extends 27 payments on a debt or lease beyond the time in which the debt or lease 28 would have been payable if the debt or lease had not been refinanced 29 or increases the total amount that must be paid on a debt or lease in 30 excess of the amount that would have been paid if the debt or lease had 31 not been refinanced. The amount of the deduction is the annual amount 32 for each year of the extension period or the annual amount of the 33 increase over the amount that would have been paid. 34

SECTION 36. IC 6-3.6-7-21, AS ADDED BY P.L.243-2015, SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 21. (a) This section applies only to Starke County.

(b) Starke County possesses unique governmental and economicdevelopment challenges due to:

40 (1) the county's predominantly rural geography, demography, and41 economy;

42 (2) the county's relatively low tax base and relatively high



1 property tax rates; 2 (3) the current maximum capacity of the county jail, which was 3 constructed in 1976; and 4 (4) pending federal class action litigation seeking a mandate to 5 address capacity and living conditions in the county jail. 6 The use of a tax under this section is necessary for the county to address jail capacity and appropriate inmate living conditions and to 7 8 maintain low property tax rates essential to economic development. 9 The use of a tax under this section for the purposes described in this section promotes these purposes. 10 11 (c) The county fiscal body may impose a tax on the adjusted gross 12 income of local taxpayers at a tax rate that does not exceed the lesser 13 of the following: 14 (1) Sixty-five hundredths percent (0.65%). 15 (2) The rate necessary to carry out the purposes described in this 16 section. 17 (d) Revenue from a tax under this section may be used only for the 18 following purposes: (1) To finance, construct, acquire, and equip the county jail and 19 20 related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and 21 22 any other reasonably related costs. 23 (2) To repay bonds issued or leases entered into for constructing, 24 acquiring, and equipping the county jail and related buildings and 25 parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition of 26 existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other 27 reasonably related costs. 28 (3) To operate and maintain the facilities described in 29 subdivision (1). 30 (e) The tax imposed under this section may be imposed only until 31 the last of the following dates: (1) The date on which the purposes described in subsection (d)(1)32 33 are completed. 34 (2) The date on which the last of any bonds issued (including any 35 refunding bonds) or leases described in subsection (d)(2) are fully 36 paid. 37 The term of the bonds issued (including any refunding bonds) or a 38 lease entered into under subsection (d)(2) may not exceed twenty-five 39 (25) years. 40 SECTION 37. IC 6-3.6-9-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.239-2023, 41 SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 42 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 15. (a) If the budget agency determines that



1 the balance in a county trust account exceeds fifteen percent (15%) (or 2 the percentage set forth in subsection (g), if applicable) of the 3 certified distributions to be made to the county in the determination 4 year, the budget agency shall make a supplemental distribution to the 5 county from the county's trust account. The budget agency shall use the 6 trust account balance as of December 31 of the year that precedes the 7 determination year by two (2) years (referred to as the "trust account 8 balance year" in this section). (b) A supplemental distribution described in subsection (a) must be: 9 (1) made at the same time as the determinations are provided to 10 the county auditor under subsection (d)(3); and 11 12 (2) allocated in the same manner as certified distributions for the purposes described in this article. 13 (c) The amount of a supplemental distribution described in 14 15 subsection (a) is equal to the amount by which: 16 (1) the balance in the county trust account; minus (2) the amount of any supplemental or special distribution that has 17 not yet been accounted for in the last known balance of the 18 19 county's trust account; 20 exceeds fifteen percent (15%) (or the percentage set forth in 21 subsection (g), if applicable) of the certified distributions to be made 22 to the county in the determination year. 23 (d) For a county that qualifies for a supplemental distribution under 24 this section in a year, the following apply: (1) Before February 15, the budget agency shall update the 25 26 information described in section 9 of this chapter to include the 27 excess account balances to be distributed under this section. 28 (2) Before May 2, the budget agency shall provide the amount of 29 the supplemental distribution for the county to the department of 30 local government finance and to the county auditor. 31 (3) The department of local government finance shall determine for the county and each taxing unit within the county: 32 (A) the amount and allocation of the supplemental distribution 33 attributable to the taxes that were imposed as of December 31 34 of the trust account balance year, including any specific 35 36 distributions for that year; and (B) the amount of the allocation for each of the purposes set 37 38 forth in this article, using the allocation percentages in effect 39 in the trust account balance year. 40 The department of local government finance shall provide these determinations to the county auditor before May 16 of the 41 42 determination year.



1 (4) Before June 1, the county auditor shall distribute to each 2 taxing unit the amount of the supplemental distribution that is 3 allocated to the taxing unit under subdivision (3). However, for a 4 county with a former tax to provide for a levy freeze under 5 IC 6-3.6-11-1, the supplemental distribution shall first be 6 distributed as determined in any resolution adopted under 7 IC 6-3.6-11-1(d). 8 For determinations before 2019, the tax rates in effect under and the 9 allocation methods specified in the former income tax laws shall be 10 used for the determinations under subdivision (3). (e) For any part of a supplemental distribution attributable to 11 12 property tax credits under a former income tax or IC 6-3.6-5, the 13 adopting body for the county may allocate the supplemental 14 distribution to property tax credits for not more than the three (3) years 15 after the year the supplemental distribution is received. 16 (f) Any income earned on money held in a trust account established 17 for a county under this chapter shall be deposited in that trust account. 18 (g) This subsection applies only to counties that contain at least 19 four (4) municipalities (cities or towns) each with a population 20 greater than forty thousand (40,000), as determined by the most 21 recent federal decennial census, in which at least one (1) of those 22 municipalities meets the definition of a qualifying municipality 23 under IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(d). The following percentages apply for 24 purposes of the determinations under subsections (a) and (c):

(1) For the determination year beginning after December 31,
26 2025, and ending before January 1, 2027, twelve and
27 five-tenths percent (12.5%).

28 (2) For the determination year beginning after December 31,

- 29 2026, and ending before January 1, 2028, ten percent (10%).
- 30(3) For a determination year beginning after December 31,312027, and ending before January 1, 2029, seven and32five-tenths percent (7.5%).

33 (4) For the determination year beginning after December 31,

- 34 **2028**, and ending before January 1, 2030, five percent (5%).
- 35 (5) For the determination year beginning after December 31,
  36 2029, and ending before January 1, 2031, two and one-half
  37 percent (2.5%).
- 38 (6) For the determination year beginning after December 31,
  39 2030, one percent (1%).
- 40 SECTION 38. IC 6-3.6-9-17.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 41 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
  42 [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 17.6. (a) Notwithstanding any



1	other provision, funds from the state general fund shall not be used
	to make up a shortfall in the:
2 3	(1) reserve account; or
4	(2) certified distribution.
5	(b) If a county reserve account runs out of funds for making a
6	certified distribution, funds may not be transferred from the state
7	general fund to the reserve account.
8	SECTION 39. IC 6-8.1-10-2.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.137-2022,
9	SECTION 88, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
10	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2.1. (a) Except as provided in IC 6-3-4-12(k)
11	and IC 6-3-4-13(1), a person that:
12	(1) fails to file a return for any of the listed taxes;
13	(2) fails to pay the full amount of tax shown on the person's return
14	on or before the due date for the return or payment;
15	(3) incurs, upon examination by the department, a deficiency that
16	is due to negligence;
17	(4) fails to timely remit any tax held in trust for the state;
18	(5) fails to file a return in the electronic manner required by the
19	department if such return is required to be filed electronically; or
20	(6) is required to make a payment by electronic funds transfer (as
21	defined in IC 4-8.1-2-7), overnight courier, personal delivery, or
22	any other electronic means and the payment is not received by the
23	department by the due date in such manner and in funds
24	acceptable to the department;
25	is subject to a penalty.
26	(b) Except as provided in subsection (g), the penalty described in
27	subsection (a) is ten percent (10%) of:
28	(1) the full amount of the tax due if the person failed to file the
29	return or, in the case of a return required to be filed electronically,
30	the return is not filed in the electronic manner required by the
31	department;
32	(2) the amount of the tax not paid, if the person filed the return
33	but failed to pay the full amount of the tax shown on the return;
34	(3) the amount of the tax held in trust that is not timely remitted;
35	(4) the amount of deficiency as finally determined by the
36	department; or
37	(5) the amount of tax due if a person failed to make payment
38	required to be made by electronic funds transfer, overnight
39	courier, personal delivery, or any other electronic means by the
40	due date in such manner.
41	(c) For purposes of this section, the filing of a substantially blank or
42	unsigned return does not constitute a return.



(d) If a person subject to the penalty imposed under this section can show that the failure to file a return, pay the full amount of tax shown on the person's return, timely remit tax held in trust, or pay the deficiency determined by the department was due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, the department shall waive the penalty.

6 (e) A person who wishes to avoid the penalty imposed under this section must make an affirmative showing of all facts alleged as a 7 8 reasonable cause for the person's failure to file the return, pay the 9 amount of tax shown on the person's return, pay the deficiency, or 10 timely remit tax held in trust, in a written statement containing a 11 declaration that the statement is made under penalty of perjury. The 12 statement must be filed with the return or payment within the time 13 prescribed for protesting departmental assessments. A taxpayer may 14 also avoid the penalty imposed under this section by obtaining a ruling 15 from the department before the end of a particular tax period on the 16 amount of tax due for that tax period.

(f) The department shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to prescribe the
circumstances that constitute reasonable cause and negligence for
purposes of this section.

(g) A person who fails to file a return for a listed tax that shows no
tax liability for a taxable year, other than an information return (as
defined in section 6 of this chapter), on or before the due date of the
return shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10) for each day that the
return is past due, up to a maximum of two hundred fifty dollars
(\$250).

(h) A:(1) corporation which otherwise qualifies under IC 6-3-2-2.8(2);

1

2

3

4

5

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

- (2) partnership; or
- (3) trust;

that fails to withhold and pay any amount of tax required to be withheld under IC 6-3-4-12, IC 6-3-4-13, or IC 6-3-4-15 shall pay a penalty equal to twenty percent (20%) of the amount of tax required to be withheld under IC 6-3-4-12, IC 6-3-4-13, or IC 6-3-4-15. This penalty shall be in addition to any penalty imposed by section 6 of this chapter. (i) Subsections (a) through (c) do not apply to a motor carrier fuel

tax return.

(j) If a pass through entity (as defined in IC 6-3-1-35) fails to
include all nonresident partners, nonresident shareholders, or
nonresident beneficiaries in a composite return as required by
IC 6-3-4-12(i), IC 6-3-4-13(j), or IC 6-3-4-15(h), a penalty of five
hundred dollars (\$500) per pass through entity is imposed on the pass
through entity.



1 (k) If a person subject to the penalty imposed under this section 2 provides the department with documentation showing that the person 3 is or has been subject to incarceration for a period of a least one 4 hundred eighty (180) days, the department shall waive any penalty 5 under this section and interest that accrues during the time the person 6 was incarcerated, but not to an extent greater than the penalty or 7 interest relief to which a person would otherwise have been entitled 8 under the federal Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. 9 3901-4043), if the person was in military service. Nothing in this 10 subsection shall preclude the department from issuing a proposed assessment, demand notice, jeopardy proposed assessment, jeopardy 11 12 demand notice, or warrant otherwise permitted by law.

13 (I) Beginning after December 31, 2024, reasonable cause under 14 this section for failure to file a timely and complete form IT-65 15 partnership return will be presumed if the partnership (or any of 16 its partners) is able to show that all of the following conditions have 17 been met:

18 (1) The partnership had no more than ten (10) partners for 19 the taxable year. (A husband and wife filing a joint return 20 count as one (1) partner.)

21 (2) Each partner during the tax year was a natural person 22 (other than a nonresident alien), or the estate of a natural 23 person.

24 (3) Each partner's proportionate share of any partnership 25 item is the same as the partner's proportionate share of any 26 other partnership item.

27 (4) The partnership did not elect to be subject to the rules for 28 federal consolidated audit proceedings under Sections 6221 29 through 6234 of the Internal Revenue Code.

30 (5) All partners reported their distributive share of 31 partnership items on their timely filed income tax returns.

32 SECTION 40. IC 6-8.1-10-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2019,

33 SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 34 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 6. (a) As used in this section, "information 35 return" means the following when a statute or rule requires the 36 following to be filed with the department: 37

(1) Schedule K-1 of form IT-20S, IT-41, or IT-65.

38 (2) Any form, statement, or schedule required to be filed with the 39 department with respect to an amount from which tax is required 40 to be deducted and withheld under IC 6 or from which tax would 41 be required to be deducted and withheld but for an exemption 42 under IC 6.



1 (3) Any form, statement, or schedule required to be filed with the 2 Internal Revenue Service under 26 C.F.R. 301.6721-1(g) (1993). 3 The term does not include form IT-20FIT, IT-20S, IT-20SC, IT-41, or 4 IT-65. 5 (b) If a person fails to file an information return required by the 6 department, or fails to electronically file an information return that is 7 required by the department to be filed in an electronic format, a penalty 8 of ten dollars (\$10) for: 9 (1) each failure to file a timely return; or 10 (2) each failure to electronically file a timely return required by the department to be in an electronic format; 11 12 not to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) in any one (1) 13 calendar year, is imposed. 14 (c) For purposes of this section, the filing of a substantially blank or 15 unsigned return does not constitute a return. 16 (d) Beginning after December 31, 2024, a person that has been granted penalty relief under section 2.1(l) of this chapter for failure 17 18 to file a timely and complete form IT-65 partnership return shall 19 not be subject to a penalty under this section for failure to file the 20 information return Schedule K-1 of form IT-65 for which penalty 21 relief was granted. 22 SECTION 41. IC 6-9-2.5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.168-2005, 23 SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 24 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 7. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a 25 convention and visitor promotion fund. (b) The county treasurer shall deposit in the convention and visitor 26 27 promotion fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this 28 chapter as follows: 29 (1) Before January 1, 2026, the county treasurer shall deposit 30 in the convention and visitor promotion fund the amount of 31 money received under section 6 of this chapter that is 32 generated by a two and one-half percent (2.5%) rate. 33 (2) After December 31, 2025, the county treasurer shall 34 deposit in the convention and visitor promotion fund the 35 amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that 36 is generated by a three percent (3%) rate. 37 (c) Money in this fund shall be expended only as provided in this 38 chapter. 39 (d) The commission may transfer money in the convention and 40 visitor promotion fund to any Indiana nonprofit corporation for the 41 purpose of promotion and encouragement in the county of conventions,

42 trade shows, visitors, or special events. The commission may transfer



1 money under this section only after approving the transfer. Transfers 2 shall be made quarterly or less frequently under this section. 3 SECTION 42. IC 6-9-2.5-7.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.290-2019, 4 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 5 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 7.5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a 6 tourism capital improvement fund. 7 (b) The county treasurer shall deposit money in the tourism capital 8 improvement fund as follows: 9 (1) Before January 1, 2026, the county treasurer shall deposit in 10 the tourism capital improvement fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a 11 12 three and one-half percent (3.5%) rate. (2) After December 31, 2025, and before January 1, 2029, the 13 14 county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital improvement 15 fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter 16 that is generated by a four and one-half percent (4.5%) three 17 percent (3%) rate. 18 (3) After December 31, 2028, the county treasurer shall 19 deposit in the tourism capital improvement fund the amount 20 of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is 21 generated by a four percent (4%) rate. 22 (c) The commission may transfer money in the tourism capital 23 improvement fund to: 24 (1) the county government, a city government, or a separate body 25 corporate and politic in a county described in section 1 of this 26 chapter; or 27 (2) any Indiana nonprofit corporation; 28 for the purpose of making capital improvements in the county that 29 promote conventions, tourism, or recreation. The commission may 30 transfer money under this section only after approving the transfer. 31 Transfers shall be made quarterly or less frequently under this section. 32 SECTION 43. IC 6-9-2.5-7.7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.290-2019, 33 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 34 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 7.7. (a) As used in this section, "fund" refers to the 35 convention center operating, capital improvement, and financial 36 incentive fund established under subsection (b). 37 (b) The county treasurer shall establish a convention center 38 operating, capital improvement, and financial incentive fund. 39 (c) Before January 1, <del>2026,</del> **2029**, the county treasurer shall deposit 40 in the fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this 41 chapter that is generated by a two percent (2%) rate. 42 (d) After December 31, <del>2025,</del> **2028**, the county treasurer shall



1	deposit in the fund the amount of money received under section 6 of
2	this chapter that is generated by a one percent (1%) rate.
3	(e) Money in the fund may be expended only for the following:
4	(1) Operating expenses of a convention center located in the
5	county.
6	(2) Capital improvements to a convention center located in the
7	county.
8	(3) Financial incentives to attract, promote, or encourage new
9	business conventions, trade shows, or special events held at a
10	convention center located in the county.
11	(f) A financial incentive described in subsection $(e)(3)$ may not be
12	distributed to a new business for at least thirty (30) days after the
13	conclusion of a convention, trade show, or special event that is held by
14	the new business at a convention center located in the county.
15	SECTION 44. IC 6-9-14-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2024,
16	SECTION 232, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
17	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 6. (a) The county council may levy
18	a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing,
19	for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings
20	or accommodations in any hotel, motel, inn, conference center, retreat
21	center, or tourist cabin located in the county. However, the county
22	council may not levy the tax on a person for engaging in the business
23	of providing campsites within a state or federal park or forest. The tax
24	may be imposed at any rate up to and including five that does not
25	exceed eight percent (5%). (8%). The tax shall be imposed on the
26	gross retail income derived from lodging income only and shall be in
27	addition to the state gross retail tax imposed on those persons by
28	IC 6-2.5.
29	(b) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require that
30	the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such an
31	ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county treasurer not
32	more than twenty (20) days after the end of the month the tax is
33	collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the tax shall be imposed,
34	paid and collected in exactly the same manner as the state gross retail
35	tax is imposed, paid, and collected pursuant to IC 6-2.5.
36	(c) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties,
37	liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and
38	administration apply to the imposition and administration of the tax
39	imposed under this section, except to the extent those provisions are in
40	conflict or inconsistent with the specific provisions of this chapter or
41	the requirements of the county treasurer. Specifically and not in
11	limitation of the foregoing contance the terms "morecon" and "orego

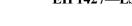
42 limitation of the foregoing sentence, the terms "person" and "gross



1 retail income" shall have the same meaning in this section as they have 2 in IC 6-2.5. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the 3 returns to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may be 4 either a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the 5 payment of the state gross retail tax as the department of state revenue 6 may, by rule or regulation, determine. 7 (d) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts 8 received from the tax shall be paid quarterly by the treasurer of state to 9 the county treasurer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller. 10 (e) The tax imposed under subsection (a) does not apply to the 11 renting or furnishing of rooms, lodgings, or accommodations to a person for a period of thirty (30) days or more. 12 13 SECTION 45. IC 6-9-14-9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE 14 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 15 1, 2025]: Sec. 9. This chapter expires January 1, 2047. SECTION 46. IC 6-9-18-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.136-2024, 16 17 SECTION 31, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 18 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of a county may levy a 19 tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, 20 for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, 21 or accommodations in any: 22 (1) hotel; 23 (2) motel; 24 (3) boat motel; 25 (4) inn; 26 (5) college or university memorial union; 27 (6) college or university residence hall or dormitory; or 28 (7) tourist cabin; 29 located in the county. 30 (b) The tax does not apply to gross income received in a transaction 31 in which: 32 (1) a student rents lodgings in a college or university residence 33 hall while that student participates in a course of study for which 34 the student receives college credit from a college or university 35 located in the county; or 36 (2) a person rents a room, lodging, or accommodations for a 37 period of thirty (30) days or more. 38 (c) The tax may not exceed: 39 (1) the rate of five percent (5%) in a county other than a county 40 subject to subdivision (2), (3), or (4); 41 (2) after June 30, 2019, and except as provided in section 6.7 of 42 this chapter, the rate of eight percent (8%) in Howard County;



1 (3) after June 30, 2021, the rate of nine percent (9%) in Daviess 2 County; or 3 (4) after June 30, 2023, the rate of eight percent (8%) in Parke 4 County; 5 (4) after June 30, 2025, and before January 1, 2047, the rate 6 of eight percent (8%) in Delaware County. This subdivision 7 expires January 1, 2047. 8 The tax is imposed on the gross retail income derived from lodging 9 income only and is in addition to the state gross retail tax imposed 10 under IC 6-2.5. 11 (d) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require that 12 the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such an 13 ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county treasurer not 14 more than twenty (20) days after the end of the month the tax is 15 collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the tax shall be imposed, paid, and collected in exactly the same manner as the state gross retail 16 17 tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. 18 (e) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties, 19 liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and 20 administration are applicable to the imposition and administration of 21 the tax imposed under this section except to the extent those provisions 22 are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific provisions of this 23 chapter or the requirements of the county treasurer. If the tax is paid to 24 the department of state revenue, the return to be filed for the payment 25 of the tax under this section may be either a separate return or may be 26 combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail 27 tax as the department of state revenue may, by rule, determine. 28 (f) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts 29 received from the tax imposed under this section shall be paid monthly 30 by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon warrants issued by 31 the state comptroller. 32 SECTION 47. IC 6-9-18-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.122-2021, 33 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 34 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 6. (a) The commission may: 35 (1) accept and use gifts, grants, and contributions from any public 36 or private source, under terms and conditions that the commission 37 considers necessary and desirable; 38 (2) sue and be sued; 39 (3) enter into contracts and agreements; 40 (4) make rules necessary for the conduct of its business and the 41 accomplishment of its purposes; 42 (5) receive and approve, alter, or reject requests and proposals for



1 funding by corporations qualified under subdivision (6); 2 (6) after its approval of a proposal, transfer money, quarterly or 3 less frequently, from the fund established under section 4(a) of 4 this chapter, or from money transferred from that fund to the 5 commission's treasurer under section 4(b) of this chapter, to any 6 Indiana not-for-profit corporation to promote and encourage 7 conventions, visitors, or tourism in the county; and 8 (7) require financial or other reports from any corporation that 9 receives funds under this chapter. 10 (b) This subsection applies only to Boone County. In addition to the 11 powers of the commission under subsection (a), and subject to adoption 12 of a resolution by the county fiscal body under section 6.5 of this 13 chapter, the commission may enter into an agreement under which 14 amounts deposited in, or to be deposited in, the fund established under 15 section 4(a) of this chapter are pledged toward the payment of 16 obligations (including bonds and leases) issued or entered into by any 17 political subdivision located in the county to finance the construction, 18 acquisition, enlargement, and equipping of a sports and recreation 19 facility to promote and encourage conventions, trade shows, tourism, 20 visitors, or special events within the county. 21 (c) (b) All expenses of the commission shall be paid from the fund 22 established under section 4(a) of this chapter or from money transferred 23 from that fund to the commission's treasurer under section 4(b) of this 24 chapter. The commission shall annually prepare a budget, taking into 25 consideration the recommendations made by a corporation qualified 26 under subsection (a)(6) and submit it to the county fiscal body for its 27 review and approval. Except for payments made under an agreement 28 that is authorized in a resolution adopted by the county fiscal body 29 under section 6.5 of this chapter, An expenditure may not be made 30 under this chapter unless it is in accordance with an appropriation 31 made by the county fiscal body in the manner provided by law. 32 SECTION 48. IC 6-9-18-6.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 33 1, 2025]. Sec. 6.5. (a) This section applies only to Boone County. 34 (b) The county fiscal body may adopt a resolution authorizing an 35 agreement described in section (6)(b) of this chapter that pledges all or 36 part of the amounts received from the tax imposed under section 3 of 37 this chapter toward the payment of obligations of a political subdivision 38 located in the county only after a public hearing: 39 (1) for which notice has been given in accordance with IC 5-3-1; 40 and 41 (2) at which all interested parties are provided the opportunity to

42 be heard.



64

1 Upon adoption of a resolution under this subsection, the county fiscal 2 body shall publish notice of the adoption of the resolution in 3 accordance with IC 5-3-1. An action to contest the validity of the 4 resolution or agreement described in section (6)(b) of this chapter must 5 be brought not later than thirty (30) days after notice of the adoption of 6 the resolution.

7 (c) With respect to obligations to which amounts received from a tax 8 imposed under section 3 of this chapter have been pledged in an 9 agreement described in section (6)(b) of this chapter, the general 10 assembly covenants with the commission and the purchasers or owners of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in 11 12 any manner that will adversely affect the collection of the tax imposed 13 under section 3 of this chapter, or the money deposited in the fund 14 established under section 4(a) of this chapter, as long as the obligations 15 are unpaid.

16 SECTION 49. IC 6-9-27-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2005, 17 SECTION 35, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 18 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the municipality may 19 adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the municipal 20 food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this 21 chapter. The fiscal body of a municipality described in section 1(2) 22 of this chapter may adopt an ordinance under section 5(b) of this 23 chapter to increase the tax rate of the municipality's food and 24 beverage tax.

25 (b) If a fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to 26 27 the department of state revenue.

28 (c) If a fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the 29 municipal food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after 30 the last day of the month that succeeds the month in which the 31 ordinance was adopted.

32 SECTION 50. IC 6-9-27-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2005, 33 SECTION 37, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 34 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the 35 municipal food and beverage tax imposed on a food or beverage 36 transaction described in section 4 of this chapter equals one percent 37 (1%) of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the 38 transaction. 39

(b) This subsection applies to a municipality described in section 40 1(2) of this chapter. The fiscal body of the municipality may adopt an ordinance to increase the rate of the municipality's food and beverage tax to a rate that may not exceed two percent (2%) of the

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



41

42

1 gross retail income received by a retail merchant from a taxable 2 transaction. An ordinance adopted under this subsection to 3 increase the rate of the municipality's food and beverage tax rate 4 expires January 1, 2047. 5 (c) For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by 6 the a retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 7 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 8 SECTION 51. IC 6-9-27-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE 9 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 10 1, 2025]: Sec. 5.5. (a) This section applies to a municipality described in section 1(2) of this chapter. 11 12 (b) If a fiscal body adopts an ordinance under section 5(b) of 13 this chapter, the fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy 14 of the ordinance to the department of state revenue. 15 (c) A municipal food and beverage tax rate increase imposed by an ordinance adopted under section 5(b) of this chapter applies to 16 17 transactions that occur after the last day of the month that 18 succeeds the month in which the ordinance was adopted. 19 SECTION 52. IC 6-9-29-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE 20 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 21 1, 2025]: Sec. 8. (a) As used in this section, "innkeeper's tax fund" 22 refers to any fund established pursuant to an innkeeper's tax 23 chapter of this article regardless of its title. 24 (b) Each county that imposes an innkeeper's tax may not: 25 (1) deposit or transfer money in its innkeeper's tax fund into 26 any other fund; or 27 (2) deposit or transfer money in any other fund into its 28 innkeeper's tax fund. 29 SECTION 53. IC 6-9-29.5-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE 30 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 31 1, 2025]: Sec. 5. (a) As used in this section, "food and beverage tax 32 fund" refers to any fund established pursuant to a food and 33 beverage tax chapter of this article regardless of its title. 34 (b) Each political subdivision that imposes a food and beverage 35 tax may not: (1) deposit or transfer money in its food and beverage tax 36 37 fund into any other fund; or 38 (2) deposit or transfer money in any other fund into its food 39 and beverage tax fund. 40 SECTION 54. IC 6-9-38 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 41 2025]. (Food and Beverage Taxes in Wayne County). 42 SECTION 55. IC 6-9-47.5-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.254-2015,



1	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
2	JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax
3	imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in
4	which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:
5	(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a
6	retail merchant;
7	(2) in the county; and
8	(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.
9	(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions
10	in which food or beverage is:
11	(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;
12	(1) served by a retain merchant on the merchant's premises, (2) food sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;
12	(2) node sold in a neared state of neared by a retain intermant, (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined
14	by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that
15	is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs,
16	fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods
17	requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the
18	federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart
19	3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses);
20	or
21	(4) food sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant,
22	including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or
23	straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include
24	a container or package used to transport the food).
25	(c) The county food and beverage tax does not apply to the
26	furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in the following
27	transactions:
$\frac{2}{28}$	(1) a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is
29	exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.
30	(2) A transaction that occurs at a historic hotel (as defined in
31	IC 4-33-2-11.1), the riverboat operated under IC 4-33-6.5, and
32	other properties operated in conjunction with the historic hotel
33	enterprise located in Orange County, including golf courses.
34	SECTION 56. IC 6-9-47.5-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.254-2015,
35	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
36	JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts
37	fund must be used by the county only for the following purposes:
38	(1) For economic development purposes, including the pledge of
39	money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations
40	for economic development purposes.
41	(2) For the following purposes:
42	(A) Storm water, sidewalk, street, park, Parks and parking



1	improvements necessary to support tourism in the county.
2	(B) Public safety.
3	(C) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,
4	or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in clauses
5	(A) through (B).
6	Revenue derived from the imposition of a tax under this chapter may
7	be treated by the county as additional revenue for the purpose of fixing
8	its budget for the budget year during which the revenues are to be
9	distributed to the county.
10	SECTION 57. IC 6-9-60 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
11	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
12	1, 2025]:
13	Chapter 60. LaGrange County Innkeeper's Tax
14	Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies to LaGrange County, if the
15	county had adopted an innkeeper's tax under IC 6-9-18 before July
16	1, 2025.
17	(b) The:
18	(1) convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund;
19	(2) convention and visitor commission;
20	(3) innkeeper's tax rate; and
21	(4) tax collection procedures;
22	established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, remain in effect
23	and govern the county's innkeeper's tax until amended under this
24	chapter.
25	(c) A member of the convention and visitor commission
26	established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, shall serve a full
27	term of office. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall
28	appoint a qualified replacement as provided under this chapter.
29	The appointing authority shall make other subsequent
30	appointments to the commission as provided under this chapter.
31	Sec. 2. As used in this chapter:
32	(1) "executive" and "fiscal body" have the meanings set forth
33	in IC 36-1-2; and
34	(2) "gross retail income" and "person" have the meanings set
35	
	forth in IC 6-2.5-1.
36	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every
36 37	
36 37 38	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every
36 37 38 39	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods
36 37 38 39 40	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or
36 37 38 39 40 41	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations in any: (1) hotel; (2) motel;
36 37 38 39 40	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations in any: (1) hotel;



1 (4) inn; 2 (5) colle

3

4

5

(5) college or university memorial union;

(6) college or university residence hall or dormitory; or

(7) tourist cabin;

located in the county.

6 (b) The tax does not apply to gross income received in a 7 transaction in which:

8 (1) a student rents lodgings in a college or university residence
9 hall while that student participates in a course of study for
10 which the student receives college credit from a college or
11 university located in the county; or

(2) a person rents a room, lodging, or accommodations for a
period of thirty (30) days or more.

(c) Subject to section 4 of this chapter, the tax may not exceed
the rate of eight percent (8%) on the gross retail income derived
from lodging income only and is in addition to the state gross retail
tax imposed under IC 6-2.5.

18 (d) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require 19 that the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such 20 an ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county 21 treasurer not more than twenty (20) days after the end of the 22 month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the 23 tax shall be imposed, paid, and collected in exactly the same 24 manner as the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected 25 under IC 6-2.5.

26 (e) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties, 27 liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and 28 administration are applicable to the imposition and administration 29 of the tax imposed under this section except to the extent those 30 provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific 31 provisions of this chapter or the requirements of the county 32 treasurer. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the 33 return to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may 34 be either a separate return or may be combined with the return 35 filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax as the department 36 of state revenue may, by rule, determine.

(f) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts received from the tax imposed under this section shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

41 Sec. 4. (a) After June 30, 2025, the county fiscal body may adopt 42 an ordinance to increase the tax rate imposed under section 3 of

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



37

38

39

40

1 this chapter to a tax rate that exceeds five percent (5%) but does 2 not exceed eight percent (8%). If the county imposes a tax rate that 3 exceeds five percent (5%), the portion that exceeds five percent 4 (5%) terminates January 1, 2047. 5 (b) If the county fiscal body adopts an ordinance for an increase 6 under this section: 7 (1) it shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance 8 to the department of state revenue; and 9 (2) the increase applies to transactions after the last day of the 10 month in which the ordinance is adopted, if the county fiscal 11 body adopts the ordinance on or before the fifteenth day of a 12 month. If the county fiscal body adopts the ordinance after 13 the fifteenth day of a month, the tax applies to transactions 14 after the last day of the month following the month in which 15 the ordinance is adopted. 16 Sec. 5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention, 17 visitor, and tourism promotion fund. The county treasurer shall 18 deposit in this fund all amounts the county treasurer receives 19 under this chapter. 20 (b) The county auditor shall issue a warrant directing the 21 county treasurer to transfer money from the convention, visitor, 22 and tourism promotion fund to the treasurer of the commission 23 established under section 6 of this chapter if the commission 24 submits a written request for the transfer. 25 (c) Money in a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund, 26 or money transferred from such a fund under subsection (b), may 27 be expended to promote and encourage conventions, visitors, and 28 tourism within the county. Expenditures may include, but are not 29 limited to, expenditures for advertising, promotional activities, 30 trade shows, special events, and recreation. 31 Sec. 6. (a) The county executive shall create a commission to 32 promote the development and growth of the convention, visitor, 33 and tourism industry in the county. If two (2) or more adjoining 34 counties desire to establish a joint commission, the counties shall 35 enter into an agreement under IC 36-1-7. 36 (b) The county executive shall determine the number of members, which must be an odd number, to be appointed to the 37 38 commission. Each of the members must be: 39 (1) engaged in a convention, visitor, or tourism business; or 40 (2) involved in or promoting conventions, visitors, or tourism. 41 A member who is an owner or an executive level employee of a 42 convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the

county is not required to reside in the county but must reside in Indiana. A member who is not an owner or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the county must reside in the county. If available and willing to serve, at least two (2) of the members must be engaged in the business of renting or furnishing rooms, lodging, or accommodations (as described in section 3 of this chapter). The county executive shall also determine who will make the appointments to the commission.

10 (c) All terms of office of commission members begin on January 1. Initial appointments must be for staggered terms, with 11 subsequent appointments for three (3) year terms. A member 12 13 whose term expires may be reappointed to serve another term. If 14 a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified 15 person to serve for the remainder of the term. If an initial 16 appointment is not made by February 1 or a vacancy is not filled 17 within thirty (30) days, the commission shall appoint a member by 18 majority vote. 19

(d) A member of the commission may be removed for cause by the member's appointing authority.

(e) Members of the commission may not receive a salary. 22 However, commission members are entitled to reimbursement for 23 necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their respective 24 duties.

25 (f) Each commission member, before entering the member's 26 duties, shall take an oath of office in the usual form, to be endorsed 27 upon the member's certificate of appointment and promptly filed 28 with the clerk of the circuit court of the county.

29 (g) The commission shall meet after January 1 each year for the 30 purpose of organization. It shall elect one (1) of its members 31 president, another vice president, another secretary, and another 32 treasurer. The members elected to those offices shall perform the 33 duties pertaining to the offices. The first officers chosen shall serve 34 from the date of their election until their successors are elected and 35 qualified. A majority of the commission constitutes a quorum, and the concurrence of a majority of the commission is necessary to 36 37 authorize any action.

- Sec. 7. (a) The commission may:
- (1) accept and use gifts, grants, and contributions from any public or private source, under terms and conditions that the commission considers necessary and desirable;
- 41
- 42 (2) sue and be sued;

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

20

21

38

39

40

	/1
1	(3) enter into contracts and agreements; and
2	(4) make rules necessary for the conduct of its business and
3	the accomplishment of its purposes.
4	(b) All expenses of the commission shall be paid from the fund
5	established under section 5(a) of this chapter or from money
6	transferred from that fund to the commission's treasurer under
7	section 5(b) of this chapter. The commission shall annually prepare
8	a budget and submit it to the county fiscal body for its review and
9	approval. An expenditure may not be made under this chapter
10	unless it is in accordance with an appropriation made by the
11	county fiscal body in the manner provided by law.
12	Sec. 8. All money coming into possession of the commission shall
13	be deposited, held, secured, invested, and paid in accordance with
14	statutes relating to the handling of public funds. The handling and
15	expenditure of money coming into possession of the commission is
16	subject to audit and supervision by the state board of accounts.
17	Sec. 9. (a) A member of the commission who knowingly:
18	(1) approves the transfer of money to any person or
19	corporation not qualified under law for that transfer; or
20	(2) approves a transfer for a purpose not permitted under
21	law;
22	commits a Level 6 felony.
23	(b) A person who receives a transfer of money under this
24	chapter and knowingly uses that money for any purpose not
25	permitted under this chapter commits a Level 6 felony.
26	Sec. 10. (a) If the county imposes the tax authorized by this
27	chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.
28	(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.
29	SECTION 58. IC 6-9-61 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
30	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
31	1, 2025]:
32	Chapter 61. Marion Food and Beverage Tax
33	Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the city of Marion.
34	Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this
35	chapter.
36	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance to
37	impose an excise tax, known as the city food and beverage tax, on
38	transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body
39	of the city may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the site fixed he deckes providently
40	the city fiscal body has previously:
41	(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed city food
42	and beverage tax; and

1	(2) hold at loast one (1) sourcests multiple heaving in which
1 2	(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the situ food
$\frac{2}{3}$	discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the city food
3 4	and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda
4 5	for the public hearing.
	(b) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
6 7	(a), the city fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of
8	the ordinance to the department of state revenue.
8 9	(c) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
9 10	(a), the city food and beverage tax applies to transactions that
10	occur after the last day of the month following the month in which
12	the ordinance is adopted. See $A_{(\alpha)}$ Exact as provided in subsection (a) a tax imposed
12	Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed
13	under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which
14	food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served: (1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by
16	a retail merchant;
10	(2) in the city; and
18	(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.
19	(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include
20	transactions in which food or beverage is:
20	(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;
21	(2) food sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;
23	(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or
23	combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other
25	than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the
26	seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these
20	raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as
28	recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration
29	in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to
30	prevent food borne illnesses); or
31	(4) food sold with eating utensils provided by a retail
32	merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses,
33	cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a
34	plate does not include a container or package used to
35	transport the food).
36	(c) The city food and beverage tax does not apply to the
37	furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a
38	transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is
39	exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.
40	Sec. 5. The city food and beverage tax rate:
41	(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five
42	hundredths percent (0.25%); and

1 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 2 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 3 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 4 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 5 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 6 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 7 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, 8 and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is 9 imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return 10 to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter 11 may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the 12 return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as 13 prescribed by the department of state revenue. 14 Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this 15 chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the city 16 fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller. 17 Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by 18 a city, the city fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax 19 receipts fund. 20 (b) The city fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts 21 received under this chapter. 22 (c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund 23 becomes a part of the fund. 24 Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must 25 be used by the city only for the following purposes: 26 (1) For economic development purposes, including the pledge 27 of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other 28 obligations for economic development purposes. 29 (2) For park and recreation purposes, including the purchase 30 of land for park and recreation purposes. 31 (3) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, 32 or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in 33 subdivision (2). 34 Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been 35 made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly 36 covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will 37 not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect 38 the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter 39 if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding. 40 Sec. 11. (a) If the city imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, 41 the tax terminates on January 1, 2047. 42 (b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

1	
1	SECTION 59. IC 6-9-62 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
2	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
3	1, 2025]:
4	Chapter 62. Shelbyville Food and Beverage Tax
5	Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the city of Shelbyville.
6	Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this
7	chapter.
8	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance to
9	impose an excise tax, known as the city food and beverage tax, on
10	transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body
11	of the city may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after
12	the fiscal body has previously held at least one (1) separate public
13	hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose
14	the city food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the
15	agenda for the public hearing.
16	(b) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
17	(a), the city fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of
18	the ordinance to the department of state revenue.
19	(c) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
20	(a), the city food and beverage tax applies to transactions that
21	occur after the later of the following:
22	(1) The day specified in the ordinance.
23	(2) The last day of the month that succeeds the month in
24	which the ordinance is adopted.
25	Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed
26	under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which
27	food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:
28	(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by
29	a retail merchant;
30	(2) in the city; and
31	(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.
32	(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include
33	transactions in which food or beverage is:
34	(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;
35	(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;
36	(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or
37	combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other
38	than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the
39	seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these
40	raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as
41	recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration
42	in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to



1 prevent food borne illnesses); or 2 (4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, 3 including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, 4 or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not 5 include a container or package used to transport food). 6 (c) The city food and beverage tax does not apply to the 7 furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a 8 transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is 9 exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5. 10 Sec. 5. The city food and beverage tax rate: 11 (1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five 12 hundredths percent (0.25%); and 13 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 14 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 15 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 16 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 17 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 18 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 19 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter is imposed, paid, and 20 collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is 21 imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return 22 to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter 23 may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the 24 return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as 25 prescribed by the department of state revenue. 26 Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this 27 chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the city 28 fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller. 29 Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by 30 the city, the city fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage 31 tax receipts fund. 32 (b) The city fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts 33 received under this chapter. 34 (c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund 35 becomes a part of the fund. 36 Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must 37 be used by the city only for the following purposes: 38 (1) Rehabilitation, renovation, repurposing, improvement, or 39 maintenance of historic property. 40 (2) Park and recreation purposes, including the purchase of 41 land for park and recreation purposes. 42 (3) Economic development purposes.

1 (4) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, 2 or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in 3 subdivisions (1) through (3). 4 Revenue derived from the imposition of a tax under this chapter 5 may be treated by the city as additional revenue for the purpose of 6 fixing its budget for the budget year during which the revenues are 7 to be distributed to the city. 8 Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been 9 made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly 10 covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will 11 not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect 12 the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter 13 if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding. 14 Sec. 11. (a) If the city imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, 15 the tax terminates on January 1, 2047. 16 (b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047. 17 SECTION 60. IC 6-9-63 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS 18 A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 19 1, 2025]: 20 **Chapter 63. New Haven Food and Beverage Tax** 21 Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the city of New Haven. 22 Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this 23 chapter. 24 Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance to 25 impose an excise tax, known as the city food and beverage tax, on 26 transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body 27 of the city may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after 28 the fiscal body has previously held at least one (1) separate public 29 hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose 30 the city food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the 31 agenda for the public hearing. 32 (b) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 33 (a), the city fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of 34 the ordinance to the department of state revenue. 35 (c) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 36 (a), the city food and beverage tax applies to transactions that 37 occur after the later of the following: 38 (1) The day specified in the ordinance. 39 (2) The last day of the month that succeeds the month in 40 which the ordinance is adopted. 41 Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed 42 under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which



1 food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served: 2 (1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by 3 a retail merchant; 4 (2) in the city; and 5 (3) by a retail merchant for consideration. 6 (b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include 7 transactions in which food or beverage is: 8 (1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises; 9 (2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant; 10 (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or 11 combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other 12 than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the 13 seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these 14 raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as 15 recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration 16 in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to 17 prevent food borne illnesses); or 18 (4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, 19 including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, 20 or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not 21 include a container or package used to transport food). 22 (c) The city food and beverage tax does not apply to the 23 furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a 24 transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is 25 exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5. 26 Sec. 5. The city food and beverage tax rate: 27 (1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five 28 hundredths percent (0.25%); and 29 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 30 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 31 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 32 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 33 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 34 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 35 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, 36 and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is 37 imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return 38 to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter 39 may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the 40 return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as 41 prescribed by the department of state revenue. 42 Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this



1	chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the city
2	fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.
3	Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by
4	the city, the city fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage
5	tax receipts fund.
6	(b) The city fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts
7	received under this chapter.
8	(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund
9	becomes a part of the fund.
10	Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must
11	be used by the city only for the following purposes:
12	(1) Park and recreation purposes, including the purchase of
13	land for park and recreation purposes.
14	(2) Tourism related purposes or facilities, including the
15	purchase of land for tourism related purposes.
16	(3) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,
17	or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in
18	subdivisions (1) and (2).
19	Revenue derived from the imposition of a tax under this chapter
20	may be treated by the city as additional revenue for the purpose of
21	fixing its budget for the budget year during which the revenues are
22	to be distributed to the city.
23	Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been
24	made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly
25	covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will
26	not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect
27	the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter
28	if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.
29	Sec. 11. (a) If the city imposes the tax authorized by this chapter,
30	the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.
31	(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.
32	SECTION 61. IC 6-9-64 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
33	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
34	1, 2025]:
35	Chapter 64. Richmond Food and Beverage Tax
36	Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the city of Richmond.
37	Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this
38	chapter.
39	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance to
40	impose an excise tax, known as the city food and beverage tax, on
41	transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body
42	of the city may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after

1 the city fiscal body has previously: 2 (1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed city food 3 and beverage tax; and 4 (2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a 5 discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the city food 6 and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda 7 for the public hearing. 8 (b) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 9 (a), the city fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of 10 the ordinance to the department of state revenue. 11 (c) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 12 (a), the city food and beverage tax applies to transactions that 13 occur after the last day of the month following the month in which 14 the ordinance is adopted. 15 Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed 16 under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which 17 food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served: 18 (1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by 19 a retail merchant; 20 (2) in the city; and 21 (3) by a retail merchant for consideration. 22 (b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include 23 transactions in which food or beverage is: 24 (1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises; 25 (2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant; 26 (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or 27 combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other 28 than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the 29 seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these 30 raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as 31 recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration 32 in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to 33 prevent food borne illnesses); or 34 (4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, 35 including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, 36 or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not 37 include a container or package used to transport food). 38 (c) The city food and beverage tax does not apply to the 39 furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a 40 transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is 41 exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5. 42 Sec. 5. The city food and beverage tax rate:

1 (1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five 2 hundredths percent (0.25%); and 3 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 4 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 5 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 6 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 7 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 8 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 9 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, 10 and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is 11 imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return 12 to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter 13 may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the 14 return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as 15 prescribed by the department of state revenue. 16 Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this 17 chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the city 18 fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller. 19 Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by 20 the city, the city fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage 21 tax receipts fund. 22 (b) The city fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts 23 received under this chapter. 24 (c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund 25 becomes a part of the fund. 26 Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must 27 be used by the city only for the following purposes: 28 (1) Parks and recreation, including trails. 29 (2) Activation of the Whitewater Gorge. 30 (3) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, 31 or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in 32 subdivision (1) or (2). 33 Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been 34 made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly 35 covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will 36 not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect 37 the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter 38 if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding. 39 Sec. 11. (a) If the city imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, 40 the tax terminates on January 1, 2047. 41 (b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047. 42 SECTION 62. IC 6-9-65 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS



1	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
2	1, 2025]:
3	Chapter 65. Centerville Food and Beverage Tax
4	Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Centerville.
5	Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this
6	chapter.
7	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance
8	to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,
9	on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal
10	body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection
11	only after the town fiscal body has previously:
12	(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food
13	and beverage tax; and
14	(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a
15	discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food
16	and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda
17	for the public hearing.
18	(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
19	(a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of
20	the ordinance to the department of state revenue.
21	(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
22	(a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that
23	occur after the last day of the month following the month in which
24	the ordinance is adopted.
25	Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed
26	under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which
27	food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:
28	(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by
29	a retail merchant;
30	(2) in the town; and
31	(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.
32	(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include
33	transactions in which food or beverage is:
34	(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;
35	(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;
36	(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or
37	combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other
38	than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the
39	seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these
40	raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as
41	recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration
42	in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to



1 prevent food borne illnesses); or 2 (4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, 3 including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, 4 or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not 5 include a container or package used to transport food). 6 (c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the 7 furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a 8 transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is 9 exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5. 10 Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate: 11 (1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five 12 hundredths percent (0.25%); and 13 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 14 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 15 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 16 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 17 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 18 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 19 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, 20 and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is 21 imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return 22 to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter 23 may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the 24 return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as 25 prescribed by the department of state revenue. Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this 26 27 chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town 28 fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller. 29 Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by 30 the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage 31 tax receipts fund. 32 (b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts 33 received under this chapter. 34 (c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund 35 becomes a part of the fund. 36 Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must 37 be used by the town only for the following purposes: 38 (1) Community and economic development projects that are 39 listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding 40 infrastructure. 41 (2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, 42 or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in

1 subdivision (1). 2 Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been 3 made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly 4 covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will 5 not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect 6 the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter 7 if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding. 8 Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this 9 chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047. 10 (b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047. 11 SECTION 63. IC 6-9-66 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS 12 A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 13 1, 2025]: 14 **Chapter 66. Cambridge City Food and Beverage Tax** 15 Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Cambridge City. 16 Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this 17 chapter. 18 Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance 19 to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, 20 on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal 21 body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection 22 only after the town fiscal body has previously: 23 (1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food 24 and beverage tax; and 25 (2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a 26 discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food 27 and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda 28 for the public hearing. 29 (b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 30 (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of 31 the ordinance to the department of state revenue. 32 (c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 33 (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that 34 occur after the last day of the month following the month in which 35 the ordinance is adopted. 36 Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed 37 under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which 38 food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served: 39 (1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by 40 a retail merchant; 41 (2) in the town; and 42 (3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

1 (b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include 2 transactions in which food or beverage is: 3 (1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises; 4 (2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant; 5 (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or 6 combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other 7 than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the 8 seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these 9 raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as 10 recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration 11 in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to 12 prevent food borne illnesses); or 13 (4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, 14 including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, 15 or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not 16 include a container or package used to transport food). 17 (c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the 18 furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a 19 transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is 20 exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5. 21 Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate: 22 (1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five 23 hundredths percent (0.25%); and 24 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 25 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 26 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 27 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 28 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 29 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 30 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, 31 and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is 32 imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return 33 to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter 34 may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the 35 return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as 36 prescribed by the department of state revenue. Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this 37 38 chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town 39 fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller. 40 Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by 41 the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage 42 tax receipts fund.

1	
1	(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts
2	received under this chapter.
3	(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund
4	becomes a part of the fund.
5	Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must
6	be used by the town only for the following purposes:
7	(1) Community and economic development projects that are
8	listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding
9	infrastructure.
10	(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,
11	or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in
12	subdivision (1).
13	Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been
14	made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly
15	covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will
16	not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect
17	the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter
18	if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.
19	Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this
20	chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.
21	(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.
22	SECTION 64. IC 6-9-67 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
23	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
24	1, 2025]:
25	Chapter 67. Hagerstown Food and Beverage Tax
26	Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Hagerstown.
27	Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this
28	chapter.
29	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance
30	to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,
31	on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal
32	body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection
33	only after the town fiscal body has previously:
34	(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food
35	and beverage tax; and
36	(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a
37	discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food
38	and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda
39	for the public hearing.
40	(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
41	(a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of
42	the ordinance to the department of state revenue.



1 (c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 2 (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that 3 occur after the last day of the month following the month in which 4 the ordinance is adopted. 5 Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed 6 under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which 7 food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served: 8 (1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by 9 a retail merchant; 10 (2) in the town; and 11 (3) by a retail merchant for consideration. 12 (b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include 13 transactions in which food or beverage is: 14 (1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises; 15 (2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant; 16 (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or 17 combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other 18 than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the 19 seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these 20 raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as 21 recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration 22 in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to 23 prevent food borne illnesses); or 24 (4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, 25 including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, 26 or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not 27 include a container or package used to transport food). 28 (c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the 29 furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a 30 transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is 31 exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5. 32 Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate: 33 (1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five 34 hundredths percent (0.25%); and 35 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 36 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 37 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 38 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 39 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 40 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 41 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, 42 and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is

1	imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return
2	to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter
3	may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the
4	return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as
5	prescribed by the department of state revenue.
6	Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this
7	chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town
8	fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.
9	Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by
10	the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage
11	tax receipts fund.
12	(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts
13	received under this chapter.
14	(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund
15	becomes a part of the fund.
16	Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must
17	be used by the town only for the following purposes:
18	(1) Community and economic development projects that are
19	listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding
20	infrastructure.
21	(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,
22	or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in
23	subdivision (1).
24	Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been
25	made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly
26	covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will
27	not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect
28	the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter
29	if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.
30	Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this
31	chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.
32	(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.
33	SECTION 65. IC 6-9-68 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
34	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
35	1, 2025]:
36	Chapter 68. Fountain City Food and Beverage Tax
37	Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Fountain City.
38	Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this
39 40	chapter.
40	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance
41	to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,
42	on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal

on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal



1	body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection
2 3	only after the town fiscal body has previously:
	(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food
4	and beverage tax; and
5	(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a
6	discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food
7	and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda
8	for the public hearing.
9	(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
10	(a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of
11	the ordinance to the department of state revenue.
12	(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
13	(a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that
14	occur after the last day of the month following the month in which
15	the ordinance is adopted.
16	Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed
17	under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which
18	food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:
19	(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by
20	a retail merchant;
21	(2) in the town; and
22	(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.
23	(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include
24	transactions in which food or beverage is:
25	(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;
26	(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;
27	(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or
28	combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other
29	than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the
30	seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these
31	raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as
32	recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration
33	in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to
34	prevent food borne illnesses); or
35	(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant,
36	including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins,
37	or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not
38	include a container or package used to transport food).
39	(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the
40	furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a
41	transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is
42	exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.



	07
1	Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate:
2	(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five
3	hundredths percent (0.25%); and
4	(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);
5	of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food
6	or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For
7	purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the
8	retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of
9	tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.
10	Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid,
11	and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is
12	imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return
13	to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter
14	may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the
15	return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as
16	prescribed by the department of state revenue.
17	Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this
18	chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town
19	fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.
20	Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by
21	the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage
22	tax receipts fund.
23	(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts
24	received under this chapter.
25	(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund
26	becomes a part of the fund.
27	Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must
28	be used by the town only for the following purposes:
29	(1) Community and economic development projects that are
30	listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding
31	infrastructure.
32	(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,
33	or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in
34	subdivision (1).
35	Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been
36	made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly
37	covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will
38	not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect
39	the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter
40	if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.
41	Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this
42	chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.



1 (b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047. 2 SECTION 66. IC 6-9-69 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS 3 A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 4 1, 2025]: 5 **Chapter 69. Greens Fork Food and Beverage Tax** 6 Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Greens Fork. 7 Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this 8 chapter. 9 Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance 10 to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, 11 on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal 12 body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection 13 only after the town fiscal body has previously: 14 (1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food 15 and beverage tax; and 16 (2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a 17 discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food 18 and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda 19 for the public hearing. 20 (b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 21 (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of 22 the ordinance to the department of state revenue. 23 (c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 24 (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that 25 occur after the last day of the month following the month in which 26 the ordinance is adopted. 27 Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed 28 under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which 29 food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served: 30 (1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by 31 a retail merchant; 32 (2) in the town; and 33 (3) by a retail merchant for consideration. 34 (b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include 35 transactions in which food or beverage is: 36 (1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises; 37 (2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant; 38 (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or 39 combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other 40 than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the 41 seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these 42 raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as



1 recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration 2 in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to 3 prevent food borne illnesses); or 4 (4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, 5 including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, 6 or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not 7 include a container or package used to transport food). 8 (c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the 9 furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a 10 transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is 11 exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5. 12 Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate: 13 (1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five 14 hundredths percent (0.25%); and 15 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 16 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 17 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 18 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 19 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 20 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 21 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, 22 and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is 23 imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return 24 to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter 25 may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the 26 return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as 27 prescribed by the department of state revenue. 28 Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this 29 chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town 30 fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller. 31 Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by 32 the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage 33 tax receipts fund. 34 (b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts 35 received under this chapter. 36 (c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund 37 becomes a part of the fund. 38 Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must 39 be used by the town only for the following purposes: 40 (1) Community and economic development projects that are 41 listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding 42 infrastructure.



1	(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,
2	or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in
3	subdivision (1).
4	Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been
5	made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly
6	covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will
7	not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect
8	the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter
9	if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.
10	Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this
11	chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.
12	(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.
13	SECTION 67. IC 6-9-70 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
14	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
15	1, 2025]:
16	Chapter 70. Milton Food and Beverage Tax
17	Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Milton.
18	Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this
19	chapter.
20	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance
21	to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,
22	on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal
23	body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection
24	only after the town fiscal body has previously:
25	(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food
26	and beverage tax; and
27	(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a
28	discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food
29	and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda
30	for the public hearing.
31	(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
32	(a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of
33	the ordinance to the department of state revenue.
34	(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
35	(a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that
36	occur after the last day of the month following the month in which
37	the ordinance is adopted.
38	Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed
39	under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which
40	food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:
41	(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by
42	a retail merchant;



1 (2) in the town; and 2 (3) by a retail merchant for consideration. 3 (b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include 4 transactions in which food or beverage is: 5 (1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises; 6 (2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant; 7 (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or 8 combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other 9 than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the 10 seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these 11 raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as 12 recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration 13 in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to 14 prevent food borne illnesses); or 15 (4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, 16 including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, 17 or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not 18 include a container or package used to transport food). 19 (c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the 20 furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a 21 transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is 22 exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5. 23 Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate: 24 (1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five 25 hundredths percent (0.25%); and 26 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 27 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 28 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 29 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 30 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 31 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 32 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, 33 and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is 34 imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return 35 to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter 36 may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the 37 return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as 38 prescribed by the department of state revenue. 39 Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this 40 chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town 41 fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller. 42 Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by

1       the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage         2       tax receipts fund.         3       (b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts         4       received under this chapter.         5       (c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund         6       becomes a part of the fund.         7       Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must         8       be used by the town only for the following purposes:         9       (1) Community and economic development projects that are         10       listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding         11       infrastructure.         12       (2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,         13       or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in         14       subdivision (1).         15       Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been         16       made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly         17       covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will         18       not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect         19       the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter         20       Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by t		
<ul> <li>(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts</li> <li>received under this chapter.</li> <li>(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund</li> <li>becomes a part of the fund.</li> <li>Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must</li> <li>be used by the town only for the following purposes:</li> <li>(1) Community and economic development projects that are</li> <li>listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding</li> <li>infrastructure.</li> <li>(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,</li> <li>or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in</li> <li>subdivision (1).</li> <li>Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been</li> <li>made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly</li> <li>covenants with the holders of the obligations is underselv affect</li> <li>the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter</li> <li>if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.</li> <li>Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this</li> <li>chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.</li> <li>(b) This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.</li> <li>Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this</li> <li>chapter.</li> <li>Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance</li> <li>to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,</li> <li>on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal</li> <li>body of the town may adopt an ordinance tho impose tax, and</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax; and</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax; and</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town</li></ul>	1	-
4received under this chapter.5(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund6becomes a part of the fund.7Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must8be used by the town only for the following purposes:9(1) Community and economic development projects that are10listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding11infrastructure.12(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,13or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in14subdivision (1).15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been16made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly17covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter20if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.24Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of od and beverage tax,25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance29to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, </td <td></td> <td>•</td>		•
5(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund6becomes a part of the fund.7Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must8be used by the town only for the following purposes:9(1) Community and economic development projects that are10listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding11infrastructure.12(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,13or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in14subdivision (1).15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been16made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly17covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter20if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance20to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage		
6becomes a part of the fund.7Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must8be used by the town only for the following purposes:9(1) Community and economic development projects that are10listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding11infrastructure.12(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,13or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in14subdivision (1).15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been16made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly17covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter20if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax38sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town food and beverage tax,30on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal31body of the town may adopt an ordinance32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage		•
7Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must8be used by the town only for the following purposes:9(1) Community and economic development projects that are10listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding11infrastructure.2(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,3or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in4subdivision (1).15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been16made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly17covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter21if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance21to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,30on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal31body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection32on transacti		• • •
8be used by the town only for the following purposes:9(1) Community and economic development projects that are10listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding11infrastructure.12(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,13or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in14subdivision (1).15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been16made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly17covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter10if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY211, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance21to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,30on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal31body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection32only after		
9(1) Community and economic development projects that are10listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding11infrastructure.12(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,13or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in14subdivision (1).15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been16made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly17covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter10if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance20to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body has previously:32(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food33and beverage tax; and34(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a <td></td> <td>• • •</td>		• • •
10Isted in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding11infrastructure.12(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,13or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in14subdivision (1).15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been16made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly17covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter10if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance20to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection35only after the town fiscal body has previously:36(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food36and bever		
11infrastructure.12(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,13or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in14subdivision (1).15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been16made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly17covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter10if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance29to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,30or transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal31body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection32on transactions described in section 4 of the proposed town food33and beverage tax; and34(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a35discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food36and beverage t		(1) Community and economic development projects that are
12(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (1).15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047. (b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin. Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town fiscal body has previously: (1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and (2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.		listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding
13or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (1).15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047. (b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town fiscal body has previously: (1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and (2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda 41		infrastructure.
14subdivision (1).15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been16made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly17covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter20if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance20to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town fiscal body has previously:35(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food36(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food41for the public hearing. <td>12</td> <td>(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,</td>	12	(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,
15Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been16made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly17covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter20if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance20to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town fiscal body has previously:35(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food36(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a37discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39 </td <td>13</td> <td>or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in</td>	13	or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in
16made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.20if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the town fiscal body has previously: (1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and (2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda 41	14	subdivision (1).
17covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter20if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance30chapter.31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town may adopt an ordinance35only after the town fiscal body has previously:36(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food37and beverage tax; and38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food41for the public hearing.	15	Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been
18not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter20if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town fiscal body has previously:35(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food37and beverage tax; and38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food40and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda41for the public hearing.	16	made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly
19the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter20if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town fiscal body has previously:36(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food37and beverage tax; and38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food40and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda41for the public hearing.	17	covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will
<ul> <li>if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.</li> <li>Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this</li> <li>chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.</li> <li>(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.</li> <li>SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS</li> <li>A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY</li> <li>1, 2025]:</li> <li>Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax</li> <li>Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.</li> <li>Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this</li> <li>chapter.</li> <li>Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance</li> <li>to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,</li> <li>on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal</li> <li>body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection</li> <li>only after the town fiscal body has previously:</li> <li>(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food</li> <li>and beverage tax; and</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food</li> <li>and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda</li> <li>for the public hearing.</li> </ul>	18	not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect
21Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this22chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.23(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this30chapter.31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection35only after the town fiscal body has previously:36(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food37and beverage tax; and38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food40and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda41for the public hearing.	19	the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter
<ul> <li>chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.</li> <li>(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.</li> <li>SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS</li> <li>A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY</li> <li>1, 2025]:</li> <li>Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax</li> <li>Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.</li> <li>Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this</li> <li>chapter.</li> <li>Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance</li> <li>to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,</li> <li>on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal</li> <li>body of the town fiscal body has previously:</li> <li>(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food</li> <li>and beverage tax; and</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food</li> <li>and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda</li> <li>for the public hearing.</li> </ul>	20	if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.
<ul> <li>(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.</li> <li>SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS</li> <li>A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY</li> <li>1, 2025]:</li> <li>Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax</li> <li>Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.</li> <li>Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this</li> <li>chapter.</li> <li>Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance</li> <li>to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,</li> <li>on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal</li> <li>body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection</li> <li>only after the town fiscal body has previously:</li> <li>(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food</li> <li>and beverage tax; and</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food</li> <li>and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda</li> <li>for the public hearing.</li> </ul>	21	Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this
24SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this30chapter.31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection35only after the town fiscal body has previously:36(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food37and beverage tax; and38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food40and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda41for the public hearing.	22	chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.
25A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this30chapter.31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection35only after the town fiscal body has previously:36(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food37and beverage tax; and38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food40and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda41for the public hearing.	23	(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.
261, 2025]:27Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this30chapter.31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection35only after the town fiscal body has previously:36(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food37and beverage tax; and38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food40and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda41for the public hearing.	24	SECTION 68. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
<ul> <li>Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax</li> <li>Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.</li> <li>Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this</li> <li>chapter.</li> <li>Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance</li> <li>to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,</li> <li>on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal</li> <li>body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection</li> <li>only after the town fiscal body has previously:</li> <li>(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food</li> <li>and beverage tax; and</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food</li> <li>and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda</li> <li>for the public hearing.</li> </ul>	25	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
28Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.29Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this30chapter.31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection35only after the town fiscal body has previously:36(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food37and beverage tax; and38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food40and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda41for the public hearing.	26	1, 2025]:
29Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this30chapter.31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection35only after the town fiscal body has previously:36(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food37and beverage tax; and38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food40and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda41for the public hearing.	27	Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax
30chapter.31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection35only after the town fiscal body has previously:36(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food37and beverage tax; and38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food40and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda41for the public hearing.	28	Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.
31Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,33on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal34body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection35only after the town fiscal body has previously:36(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food37and beverage tax; and38(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a39discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food40and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda41for the public hearing.	29	Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this
32to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the town fiscal body has previously: (1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and (2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.	30	chapter.
<ul> <li>on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal</li> <li>body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection</li> <li>only after the town fiscal body has previously:</li> <li>(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food</li> <li>and beverage tax; and</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food</li> <li>and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda</li> <li>for the public hearing.</li> </ul>	31	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance
<ul> <li>body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection</li> <li>only after the town fiscal body has previously:</li> <li>(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food</li> <li>and beverage tax; and</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food</li> <li>and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda</li> <li>for the public hearing.</li> </ul>	32	to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,
<ul> <li>only after the town fiscal body has previously:</li> <li>(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food</li> <li>and beverage tax; and</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food</li> <li>and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda</li> <li>for the public hearing.</li> </ul>	33	on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal
<ul> <li>36 (1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food</li> <li>37 and beverage tax; and</li> <li>38 (2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>39 discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food</li> <li>40 and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda</li> <li>41 for the public hearing.</li> </ul>	34	body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection
<ul> <li>and beverage tax; and</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food</li> <li>and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda</li> <li>for the public hearing.</li> </ul>	35	only after the town fiscal body has previously:
<ul> <li>38</li> <li>(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a</li> <li>39</li> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>41</li> <li>41</li> <li>41</li> <li>41</li> <li>41</li> <li>41</li> </ul>		(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food
<ul> <li>discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food</li> <li>and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda</li> <li>for the public hearing.</li> </ul>		and beverage tax; and
<ul> <li>40 and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda</li> <li>41 for the public hearing.</li> </ul>		(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a
41 for the public hearing.	39	discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food
1 8		
42 (b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection		
	42	(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection



1 (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of 2 the ordinance to the department of state revenue. 3 (c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 4 (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that 5 occur after the last day of the month following the month in which 6 the ordinance is adopted. 7 Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed 8 under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which 9 food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served: 10 (1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by 11 a retail merchant; 12 (2) in the town; and 13 (3) by a retail merchant for consideration. 14 (b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include 15 transactions in which food or beverage is: 16 (1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises; 17 (2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant; 18 (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or 19 combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other 20 than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the 21 seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these 22 raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as 23 recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration 24 in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to 25 prevent food borne illnesses); or 26 (4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, 27 including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, 28 or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not 29 include a container or package used to transport food). 30 (c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the 31 furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a 32 transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is 33 exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5. 34 Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate: 35 (1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five 36 hundredths percent (0.25%); and 37 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 38 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 39 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 40 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 41 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 42 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134

95

1 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, 2 and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is 3 imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return 4 to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter 5 may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the 6 return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as 7 prescribed by the department of state revenue. 8 Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this 9 chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town 10 fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller. 11 Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by 12 the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage 13 tax receipts fund. 14 (b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts 15 received under this chapter. 16 (c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund 17 becomes a part of the fund. 18 Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must 19 be used by the town only for the following purposes: 20 (1) Community and economic development projects that are 21 listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding 22 infrastructure. 23 (2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, 24 or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in 25 subdivision (1). 26 Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been 27 made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly 28 covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will 29 not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect 30 the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter 31 if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding. 32 Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this 33 chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047. 34 (b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047. 35 SECTION 69. IC 6-9-72 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS 36 A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 37 1, 2025]: 38 **Chapter 72. Mount Auburn Food and Beverage Tax** 39 Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Mount Auburn. 40 Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this 41 chapter. 42 Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance



1 to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, 2 on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal 3 body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection 4 only after the town fiscal body has previously: 5 (1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food 6 and beverage tax; and 7 (2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a 8 discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food 9 and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda 10 for the public hearing. 11 (b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 12 (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of 13 the ordinance to the department of state revenue. 14 (c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 15 (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that 16 occur after the last day of the month following the month in which 17 the ordinance is adopted. 18 Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed 19 under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which 20 food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served: 21 (1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by 22 a retail merchant; 23 (2) in the town; and 24 (3) by a retail merchant for consideration. 25 (b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include 26 transactions in which food or beverage is: 27 (1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises; 28 (2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant; 29 (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or 30 combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other 31 than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the 32 seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these 33 raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as 34 recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration 35 in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to 36 prevent food borne illnesses); or 37 (4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, 38 including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, 39 or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not 40 include a container or package used to transport food). 41 (c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the 42 furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a



1 transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is 2 exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5. 3 Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate: 4 (1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five 5 hundredths percent (0.25%); and 6 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 7 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 8 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 9 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 10 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 11 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 12 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, 13 and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is 14 imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return 15 to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter 16 may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the 17 return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as 18 prescribed by the department of state revenue. 19 Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this 20 chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town 21 fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller. 22 Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by 23 the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage 24 tax receipts fund. 25 (b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts 26 received under this chapter. 27 (c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund 28 becomes a part of the fund. 29 Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must 30 be used by the town only for the following purposes: 31 (1) Community and economic development projects that are 32 listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding 33 infrastructure. 34 (2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, 35 or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in 36 subdivision (1). 37 Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been 38 made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly 39 covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will 40 not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect 41 the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter 42 if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

1 Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this 2 chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047. 3 (b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047. 4 SECTION 70. IC 6-9-73 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS 5 A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 6 1, 2025]: 7 **Chapter 73. Madison Food and Beverage Tax** 8 Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the city of Madison. 9 Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this 10 chapter. 11 Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance to 12 impose an excise tax, known as the city food and beverage tax, on 13 transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body 14 of the city may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after 15 the fiscal body has previously held at least one (1) separate public 16 hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose 17 the city food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the 18 agenda for the public hearing. 19 (b) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 20 (a), the city fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of 21 the ordinance to the department of state revenue. 22 (c) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection 23 (a), the city food and beverage tax applies to transactions that 24 occur after the later of the following: 25 (1) The day specified in the ordinance. 26 (2) The last day of the month that succeeds the month in 27 which the ordinance is adopted. 28 Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed 29 under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which 30 food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served: 31 (1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by 32 a retail merchant; 33 (2) in the city; and 34 (3) by a retail merchant for consideration. 35 (b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include 36 transactions in which food or beverage is: 37 (1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises; 38 (2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant; 39 (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or 40 combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other 41 than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the 42 seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these

1 raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as 2 recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration 3 in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to 4 prevent food borne illnesses); or 5 (4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, 6 including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, 7 or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not 8 include a container or package used to transport food). 9 (c) The city food and beverage tax does not apply to the 10 furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a 11 transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is 12 exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5. 13 Sec. 5. The city food and beverage tax rate: 14 (1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five 15 hundredths percent (0.25%); and 16 (2) may not exceed one percent (1%); 17 of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food 18 or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For 19 purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the 20 retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of 21 tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5. 22 Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, 23 and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is 24 imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return 25 to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter 26 may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the 27 return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as 28 prescribed by the department of state revenue. 29 Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this 30 chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the city 31 fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller. 32 Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by 33 the city, the city fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage 34 tax receipts fund. 35 (b) The city fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts 36 received under this chapter. 37 (c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund 38 becomes a part of the fund. 39 Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must 40 be used by the city only for the following purposes: 41 (1) Park and recreation purposes, including the purchase of 42 land for park and recreation purposes.



1 (2) Economic development and tourism related purposes or 2 facilities, including the purchase of land for economic 3 development or tourism related purposes. 4 (3) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, 5 or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in 6 subdivisions (1) and (2). 7 Revenue derived from the imposition of a tax under this chapter 8 may be treated by the city as additional revenue for the purpose of 9 fixing its budget for the budget year during which the revenues are 10 to be distributed to the city. 11 Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been 12 made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly 13 covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will 14 not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect 15 the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter 16 if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding. 17 Sec. 11. (a) If the city imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, 18 the tax terminates on January 1, 2047. (b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047. 19 20 SECTION 71. IC 6-9-74 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS 21 A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 22 1, 2025]: 23 **Chapter 74. Boone County Innkeeper's Tax** 24 Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies to Boone County, if the county 25 had adopted an innkeeper's tax under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 26 2025. 27 (b) The: 28 (1) convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund; 29 (2) convention and visitor commission; 30 (3) innkeeper's tax rate; and 31 (4) tax collection procedures; 32 established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, remain in effect 33 and govern the county's innkeeper's tax until amended under this 34 chapter. 35 (c) A member of the convention and visitor commission 36 established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, shall serve a full 37 term of office. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall 38 appoint a qualified replacement as provided under this chapter. 39 The appointing authority shall make other subsequent 40 appointments to the commission as provided under this chapter. 41 Sec. 2. As used in this chapter: 42 (1) "executive" and "fiscal body" have the meanings set forth



1 in IC 36-1-2; and 2 (2) "gross retail income" and "person" have the meanings set 3 forth in IC 6-2.5-1. 4 Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every 5 person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods 6 of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or 7 accommodations in any: 8 (1) hotel; 9 (2) motel; 10 (3) boat motel; 11 (4) inn; 12 (5) college or university memorial union; 13 (6) college or university residence hall or dormitory; or 14 (7) tourist cabin; 15 located in the county. 16 (b) The tax does not apply to gross income received in a 17 transaction in which: 18 (1) a student rents lodgings in a college or university residence 19 hall while that student participates in a course of study for 20 which the student receives college credit from a college or 21 university located in the county; or 22 (2) a person rents a room, lodging, or accommodations for a 23 period of thirty (30) days or more. 24 (c) Subject to section 4 of this chapter, the tax may not exceed 25 the rate of eight percent (8%) on the gross retail income derived 26 from lodging income only and is in addition to the state gross retail 27 tax imposed under IC 6-2.5. 28 (d) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require 29 that the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such 30 an ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county 31 treasurer not more than twenty (20) days after the end of the 32 month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the 33 tax shall be imposed, paid, and collected in exactly the same 34 manner as the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected 35 under IC 6-2.5. 36 (e) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties, 37 liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and 38 administration are applicable to the imposition and administration 39 of the tax imposed under this section except to the extent those 40 provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific 41 provisions of this chapter or the requirements of the county 42 treasurer. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the

1 return to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may 2 be either a separate return or may be combined with the return 3 filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax as the department 4 of state revenue may, by rule, determine. 5 (f) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the 6 amounts received from the tax imposed under this section shall be 7 paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon 8 warrants issued by the state comptroller. 9 Sec. 4. (a) After June 30, 2025, the county fiscal body may adopt 10 an ordinance to increase the tax rate imposed under section 3 of 11 this chapter to a tax rate that exceeds five percent (5%) but does 12 not exceed eight percent (8%). If the county imposes a tax rate that 13 exceeds five percent (5%), the portion that exceeds five percent 14 (5%) terminates January 1, 2047. 15 (b) If the county fiscal body adopts an ordinance for an increase 16 under this section: 17 (1) it shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance 18 to the department of state revenue; and 19 (2) the increase applies to transactions after the last day of the 20 month in which the ordinance is adopted, if the county fiscal 21 body adopts the ordinance on or before the fifteenth day of a 22 month. If the county fiscal body adopts the ordinance after 23 the fifteenth day of a month, the tax applies to transactions 24 after the last day of the month following the month in which 25 the ordinance is adopted. 26 Sec. 5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention, 27 visitor, and tourism promotion fund. The county treasurer shall 28 deposit in this fund all amounts the county treasurer receives 29 under section 3 of this chapter that are attributable to a rate that 30 does not exceed eight percent (8%). 31 (b) The county auditor shall issue a warrant directing the 32 county treasurer to transfer money from the convention, visitor, 33 and tourism promotion fund to the commission's treasurer if the 34 commission submits a written request for the transfer. 35 (c) Money in a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund, 36 or money transferred from such a fund under subsection (b), may 37 be expended only to promote and encourage conventions, visitors, 38 and tourism within the county. Expenditures under this subsection 39 may include expenditures for advertising, promotional activities, 40 trade shows, special events, and recreation. 41 (d) If before July 1, 2025, the county: 42 (1) issued a bond with a pledge of revenues from the tax

1 imposed under IC 6-9-18-3; or 2 (2) pledged all or part of the amounts received from the tax 3 imposed under IC 6-9-18-3 in accordance with a resolution 4 adopted under IC 6-9-18-6.5 (before its repeal) to the payment 5 of obligations (including bonds and leases) of a political 6 subdivision located in the county; 7 the county shall continue to expend money from the fund for that 8 purpose until any bonds, leases, or other obligations are paid. 9 Sec. 6. (a) The county executive shall create a commission to 10 promote the development and growth of the convention, visitor, 11 and tourism industry in the county. If two (2) or more adjoining 12 counties desire to establish a joint commission, the counties shall 13 enter into an agreement under IC 36-1-7. 14 (b) The county executive shall determine the number of 15 members, which must be an odd number, to be appointed to the 16 commission. A simple majority of the members must be: 17 (1) engaged in a convention, visitor, or tourism business; or 18 (2) involved in or promoting conventions, visitors, or tourism. 19 A member appointed to the commission under subdivision (1) or 20 (2) need not be a resident of the county if the member is an owner 21 or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism 22 business that is located within the county. However, the member 23 must be a resident of Indiana. If available and willing to serve, at 24 least two (2) of the members must be engaged in the business of 25 renting or furnishing rooms, lodging, or accommodations (as 26 described in section 3 of this chapter). Not more than one (1) 27 member may be affiliated with the same business entity. Except as 28 otherwise provided in this subsection, each member must reside in 29 the county. The county executive shall also determine who will 30 make the appointments to the commission, except that the 31 executive of the largest municipality in the county shall appoint a 32 number of the members of the commission, which number shall be 33 in the same ratio to the total size of the commission (rounded off to 34 the nearest whole number) that the population of the largest 35 municipality bears to the total population of the county. 36 (c) All terms of office of commission members begin on January 37 1. Initial appointments must be for staggered terms, with 38 subsequent appointments for two (2) year terms. A member whose 39 term expires may be reappointed to serve another term. If a 40 vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified 41 person to serve for the remainder of the term. If an initial

appointment is not made by February 1 or a vacancy is not filled

42

1	within thirty (30) days, the commission shall appoint a member by
2	majority vote.
3	(d) A member of the commission may be removed for cause by
4	the member's appointing authority.
5	(e) Members of the commission may not receive a salary.
6	However, commission members are entitled to reimbursement for
7	necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their respective
8	duties.
9	(f) Each commission member, before entering the member's
10	duties, shall take an oath of office in the usual form, to be endorsed
11	upon the member's certificate of appointment and promptly filed
12	with the clerk of the circuit court of the county.
13	(g) The commission shall meet after January 1 each year for the
14	purpose of organization. It shall elect one (1) of its members
15	president, another vice president, another secretary, and another
16	treasurer. The members elected to those offices shall perform the
17	duties pertaining to the offices. The first officers chosen shall serve
18	from the date of their election until their successors are elected and
19	qualified. A majority of the commission constitutes a quorum, and
20	the concurrence of a majority of the commission is necessary to
21	authorize any action.
22	Sec. 7. (a) The commission may:
23	(1) accept and use gifts, grants, and contributions from any
24	public or private source, under terms and conditions that the
25	commission considers necessary and desirable;
26	(2) sue and be sued;
27	(3) enter into contracts and agreements; and
28	(4) make rules necessary for the conduct of its business and
29	the accomplishment of its purposes.
30	(b) In addition to the powers of the commission under
31	subsection (a), and subject to adoption of a resolution by the county
32	fiscal body under section 8 of this chapter, the commission may
33	enter into an agreement under which amounts deposited in, or to
34	be deposited in, the fund established under section 5(a) of this
35	chapter are pledged toward the payment of obligations (including
36	bonds and leases) issued or entered into by any political subdivision
37	located in the county to finance the construction, acquisition,
38	enlargement, and equipping of a sports and recreation facility to
39	promote and encourage conventions, trade shows, tourism, visitors,
40	or special events within the county.
41	(c) All expenses of the commission shall be paid from the fund
42	established under section 5 of this chapter or from money



transferred from that fund to the commission's treasurer under section 5(b) of this chapter. The commission shall annually prepare a budget and submit it to the county fiscal body for its review and approval. Except for payments made under an agreement that is authorized in a resolution adopted by the county fiscal body under section 8 of this chapter, an expenditure may not be made under this chapter unless it is in accordance with an appropriation made by the county fiscal body in the manner provided by law.

9 Sec. 8. (a) The county fiscal body may adopt a resolution 10 authorizing an agreement described in section 7(b) of this chapter 11 that pledges all or part of the amounts received from the tax 12 imposed under section 3 of this chapter toward the payment of 13 obligations of a political subdivision located in the county only 14 after a public hearing:

(1) for which notice has been given in accordance with IC 5-3-1; and

(2) at which all interested parties are provided the opportunity to be heard.

Upon adoption of a resolution under this subsection, the county
fiscal body shall publish notice of the adoption of the resolution in
accordance with IC 5-3-1. An action to contest the validity of the
resolution or agreement described in section 7(b) of this chapter
must be brought not later than thirty (30) days after notice of the
adoption of the resolution.

25 (b) With respect to obligations to which amounts received from 26 a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter have been pledged in 27 an agreement described in section 7(b) of this chapter, the general 28 assembly covenants with the commission and the purchasers or 29 owners of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or 30 amended in any manner that will adversely affect the collection of 31 the tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter, or the money 32 deposited in the fund established under section 5 of this chapter, as 33 long as the obligations are unpaid.

Sec. 9. All money coming into possession of the commission shall be deposited, held, secured, invested, and paid in accordance with statutes relating to the handling of public funds. The handling and expenditure of money coming into possession of the commission is subject to audit and supervision by the state board of accounts.

Sec. 10. (a) A member of the commission who knowingly:
(1) approves the transfer of money to any person or corporation not qualified under law for that transfer; or
(2) approves a transfer for a purpose not permitted under

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

15

16

17

18

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

1	law;
2	commits a Level 6 felony.
3	(b) A person who receives a transfer of money under this
4	chapter and knowingly uses that money for any purpose not
5	permitted under this chapter commits a Level 6 felony.
6	Sec. 11. (a) If the county imposes the tax authorized by this
7	chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.
8	(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.
9	SECTION 72. IC 6-9-75 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
10	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
11	1, 2025]:
12	Chapter 75. Parke County Innkeeper's Tax
13	Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies to Parke County, if the county
14	had adopted an innkeeper's tax under IC 6-9-18 before July 1,
15	2025.
16	(b) The:
17	(1) convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund;
18	(2) convention and visitor commission;
19	(3) innkeeper's tax rate; and
20	(4) tax collection procedures;
21	established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, remain in effect
22	and govern the county's innkeeper's tax until amended under this
23	chapter.
24	(c) A member of the convention and visitor commission
25	established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, shall serve a full
26	term of office. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall
27	appoint a qualified replacement as provided under this chapter.
28	The appointing authority shall make other subsequent
29	appointments to the commission as provided under this chapter.
30 31	Sec. 2. As used in this chapter: (1) "executive" and "fiscal body" have the meanings set forth
32	in IC 36-1-2; and
32	(2) "gross retail income" and "person" have the meanings set
34	forth in IC 6-2.5-1.
35	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every
36	person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods
37	of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or
38	accommodations in any:
39	(1) hotel;
40	(2) motel;
41	(3) boat motel;
42	(4) inn;



1	(5) college or university memorial union;
2 3	(6) college or university residence hall or dormitory; or
	(7) tourist cabin;
4	located in the county.
5	(b) The tax does not apply to gross income received in a
6	transaction in which:
7	(1) a student rents lodgings in a college or university residence
8	hall while that student participates in a course of study for
9	which the student receives college credit from a college or
10	university located in the county; or
11	(2) a person rents a room, lodging, or accommodations for a
12	period of thirty (30) days or more.
13	Sec. 4. (a) The tax may not exceed the rate of eight percent (8%)
14	on the gross retail income derived from lodging income only and
15	is in addition to the state gross retail tax imposed under IC 6-2.5.
16	(b) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require
17	that the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such
18	an ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county
19	treasurer not more than twenty (20) days after the end of the
20	month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the
21	tax shall be imposed, paid, and collected in exactly the same
22	manner as the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected
23	under IC 6-2.5.
24	(c) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties,
25	liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and
26	administration are applicable to the imposition and administration
27	of the tax imposed under this section except to the extent those
28	provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific
29	provisions of this chapter or the requirements of the county
30	treasurer. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the
31	return to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may
32	be either a separate return or may be combined with the return
33	filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax as the department
34	of state revenue may, by rule, determine.
35	(d) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the
36	amounts received from the tax imposed under this section shall be
37	paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon
38	warrants issued by the state comptroller.
39	Sec. 5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention,
40	visitor, and tourism promotion fund. The county treasurer shall
41	deposit in this fund all amounts the county treasurer receives
42	under this chapter.

108

(b) The county auditor shall issue a warrant directing the county treasurer to transfer money from the convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund to the treasurer of the commission established under section 6 of this chapter if the commission submits a written request for the transfer.

(c) Money in a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund, or money transferred from such a fund under subsection (b), may be expended to:

(1) promote and encourage conventions, visitors, and tourism within the county; and

(2) pay for public safety related to tourism.

Expenditures may include, but are not limited to, expenditures for
advertising, promotional activities, trade shows, special events,
recreation, and public safety related to tourism.

(d) If before July 1, 2025, the county issued a bond with a pledge
of revenues from the tax imposed under IC 6-9-18-3, the county
shall continue to expend money from the fund for that purpose
until the bond is paid.

Sec. 6. (a) The county executive shall create a commission to
promote the development and growth of the convention, visitor,
and tourism industry in the county. If two (2) or more adjoining
counties desire to establish a joint commission, the counties shall
enter into an agreement under IC 36-1-7.

(b) The county executive shall determine the number of members, which must be an odd number, to be appointed to the commission. Each of the members must be:

(1) engaged in a convention, visitor, or tourism business; or

(2) involved in or promoting conventions, visitors, or tourism. A member who is an owner or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the county is not required to reside in the county but must reside in Indiana. A member who is not an owner or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the county must reside in the county. If available and willing to serve, at least two (2) of the members must be engaged in the business of renting or furnishing rooms, lodging, or accommodations (as described in section 3 of this chapter). The county executive shall also determine who will make the appointments to the commission.

(c) All terms of office of commission members begin on January 1. Initial appointments must be for staggered terms, with subsequent appointments for three (3) year terms. A member

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

whose term expires may be reappointed to serve another term. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified person to serve for the remainder of the term. If an initial appointment is not made by February 1 or a vacancy is not filled within thirty (30) days, the commission shall appoint a member by majority vote.

(d) A member of the commission may be removed for cause by the member's appointing authority.

9 (e) Members of the commission may not receive a salary.
 10 However, commission members are entitled to reimbursement for
 11 necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their respective
 12 duties.

(f) Each commission member, before entering the member's
duties, shall take an oath of office in the usual form, to be endorsed
upon the member's certificate of appointment and promptly filed
with the clerk of the circuit court of the county.

17 (g) The commission shall meet after January 1 each year for the 18 purpose of organization. It shall elect one (1) of its members 19 president, another vice president, another secretary, and another 20 treasurer. The members elected to those offices shall perform the 21 duties pertaining to the offices. The first officers chosen shall serve 22 from the date of their election until their successors are elected and 23 qualified. A majority of the commission constitutes a quorum, and 24 the concurrence of a majority of the commission is necessary to 25 authorize any action.

Sec. 7. (a) The commission may:

(1) accept and use gifts, grants, and contributions from any
public or private source, under terms and conditions that the
commission considers necessary and desirable;

30 (2) sue and be sued;
31 (3) enter into contra

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

26

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

(3) enter into contracts and agreements; and

(4) make rules necessary for the conduct of its business and the accomplishment of its purposes.

(b) All expenses of the commission shall be paid from the fund established under section 5(a) of this chapter or from money transferred from that fund to the commission's treasurer under section 5(b) of this chapter. The commission shall annually prepare a budget and submit it to the county fiscal body for its review and approval. An expenditure may not be made under this chapter unless it is in accordance with an appropriation made by the county fiscal body in the manner provided by law.



1	be deposited, held, secured, invested, and paid in accordance with
2	statutes relating to the handling of public funds. The handling and
$\frac{2}{3}$	expenditure of money coming into possession of the commission is
4	subject to audit and supervision by the state board of accounts.
5	Sec. 9. (a) A member of the commission who knowingly:
6	(1) approves the transfer of money to any person or
7	corporation not qualified under law for that transfer; or
8	(2) approves a transfer for a purpose not permitted under
9	law;
10	commits a Level 6 felony.
11	(b) A person who receives a transfer of money under this
12	chapter and knowingly uses that money for any purpose not
13	permitted under this chapter commits a Level 6 felony.
14	Sec. 10. (a) If the county imposes the tax authorized by this
15	chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.
16	(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.
17	SECTION 73. IC 6-9-76 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
18	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
19	1, 2025]:
20	Chapter 76. Switzerland County Innkeeper's Tax
21	Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies to Switzerland County, if the
22	county had adopted an innkeeper's tax under IC 6-9-18 before July
23	1, 2025.
24	(b) The:
25	(1) convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund;
26	(2) convention and visitor commission;
27	(3) innkeeper's tax rate; and
28	(4) tax collection procedures;
29	established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, remain in effect
30	and govern the county's innkeeper's tax until amended under this
31	chapter.
32	(c) A member of the convention and visitor commission
33	established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, shall serve a full
34	term of office. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall
35	appoint a qualified replacement as provided under this chapter.
36	The appointing authority shall make other subsequent
37	appointments to the commission as provided under this chapter.
38	Sec. 2. As used in this chapter:
39 40	(1) "executive" and "fiscal body" have the meanings set forth
40 41	in IC 36-1-2; and (2) "grass rateil income" and "norman" have the meanings set
41 42	(2) "gross retail income" and "person" have the meanings set forth in IC 6-2.5-1.
42	101 UI III IC 0-2.3-1.



1	Sec. 2 (a) The figural hady of the county may large a tay on ayong
2	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods
$\frac{2}{3}$	of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or
4	accommodations in any:
5	(1) hotel;
6	(1) notel; (2) motel;
7	(2) motel; (3) boat motel;
8	(3) boat motel, (4) inn;
9	(5) college or university memorial union;
10	(6) college or university residence hall or dormitory; or
11	(0) contege of university residence nan of dorintery, of (7) tourist cabin;
12	located in the county.
12	(b) The tax does not apply to gross income received in a
14	transaction in which:
15	(1) a student rents lodgings in a college or university residence
16	hall while that student participates in a course of study for
17	which the student receives college credit from a college or
18	university located in the county; or
19	(2) a person rents a room, lodging, or accommodations for a
20	period of thirty (30) days or more.
21	(c) Subject to section 4 of this chapter, the tax may not exceed
22	the rate of eight percent (8%) on the gross retail income derived
23	from lodging income only and is in addition to the state gross retail
24	tax imposed under IC 6-2.5.
25	(d) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require
26	that the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such
27	an ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county
28	treasurer not more than twenty (20) days after the end of the
29	month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the
30	tax shall be imposed, paid, and collected in exactly the same
31	manner as the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected
32	under IC 6-2.5.
33	(e) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties,
34	liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and
35	administration are applicable to the imposition and administration
36	of the tax imposed under this section except to the extent those
37	provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific
38	provisions of this chapter or the requirements of the county
39	treasurer. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the
40	return to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may
41	be either a separate return or may be combined with the return
42	filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax as the department



1 of state revenue may, by rule, determine.

2

3

4

5

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

(f) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts received from the tax imposed under this section shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 4. (a) After June 30, 2025, the county fiscal body may adopt
an ordinance to increase the tax rate imposed under section 3 of
this chapter to a tax rate that exceeds five percent (5%) but does
not exceed eight percent (8%). If the county imposes a tax rate that
exceeds five percent (5%), the portion that exceeds five percent
(5%) terminates January 1, 2047.

12 (b) If the county fiscal body adopts an ordinance for an increase13 under this section:

14 (1) it shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance
15 to the department of state revenue; and

16 (2) the increase applies to transactions after the last day of the
17 month in which the ordinance is adopted, if the county fiscal
18 body adopts the ordinance on or before the fifteenth day of a
19 month. If the county fiscal body adopts the ordinance after
20 the fifteenth day of a month, the tax applies to transactions
21 after the last day of the month following the month in which
22 the ordinance is adopted.
23 Sec. 5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention,

Sec. 5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund. The county treasurer shall deposit in this fund all amounts the county treasurer receives under section 3 of this chapter that are attributable to a rate that does not exceed five percent (5%).

(b) The county auditor shall issue a warrant directing the county treasurer to transfer money from the convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund to the treasurer of the commission established under section 7 of this chapter if the commission submits a written request for the transfer.

(c) Money in a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund, or money transferred from such a fund under subsection (b), may be expended to promote and encourage conventions, visitors, and tourism within the county. Expenditures may include, but are not limited to, expenditures for advertising, promotional activities, trade shows, special events, and recreation.

39 (d) If before July 1, 2025, the county issued a bond with a pledge
40 of revenues from the tax imposed under IC 6-9-18-3, the county
41 shall continue to expend money from the fund for that purpose
42 until the bond is paid.



Sec. 6. (a) If the county fiscal body adopts an ordinance to increase the tax rate to a rate that exceeds five percent (5%), the county treasurer shall establish a tourism capital fund. The county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital fund the amount of money received under section 3 of this chapter attributable to a tax rate that exceeds five percent (5%).

(b) The county auditor shall issue a warrant directing the county treasurer to transfer money from the tourism capital fund to the commission's treasurer if the commission submits a written request for the transfer.

(c) Money deposited in the tourism capital fund shall be
transferred or expended only as provided in this section and may
be used as follows:

(1) To fund a riverfront park and festival grounds.

(2) Economic development and tourism related purposes.

16 (3) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,
17 or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in
18 subdivisions (1) and (2).

Sec. 7. (a) The county executive shall create a commission to promote the development and growth of the convention, visitor, and tourism industry in the county. If two (2) or more adjoining counties desire to establish a joint commission, the counties shall enter into an agreement under IC 36-1-7.

(b) The county executive shall determine the number of members, which must be an odd number, to be appointed to the commission. Each of the members must be:

(1) engaged in a convention, visitor, or tourism business; or

(2) involved in or promoting conventions, visitors, or tourism. A member who is an owner or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the county is not required to reside in the county but must reside in Indiana. A member who is not an owner or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the county must reside in the county. If available and willing to serve, at least two (2) of the members must be engaged in the business of renting or furnishing rooms, lodging, or accommodations (as described in section 3 of this chapter). The county executive shall also determine who will make the appointments to the commission.

(c) All terms of office of commission members begin on January1. Initial appointments must be for staggered terms, with subsequent appointments for three (3) year terms. A member

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

14

15

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

whose term expires may be reappointed to serve another term. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified person to serve for the remainder of the term. If an initial appointment is not made by February 1 or a vacancy is not filled within thirty (30) days, the commission shall appoint a member by majority vote.

(d) A member of the commission may be removed for cause by the member's appointing authority.

9 (e) Members of the commission may not receive a salary.
 10 However, commission members are entitled to reimbursement for
 11 necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their respective
 12 duties.

(f) Each commission member, before entering the member's
duties, shall take an oath of office in the usual form, to be endorsed
upon the member's certificate of appointment and promptly filed
with the clerk of the circuit court of the county.

17 (g) The commission shall meet after January 1 each year for the 18 purpose of organization. It shall elect one (1) of its members 19 president, another vice president, another secretary, and another 20 treasurer. The members elected to those offices shall perform the 21 duties pertaining to the offices. The first officers chosen shall serve 22 from the date of their election until their successors are elected and 23 qualified. A majority of the commission constitutes a quorum, and 24 the concurrence of a majority of the commission is necessary to 25 authorize any action.

Sec. 8. (a) The commission may:

(1) accept and use gifts, grants, and contributions from any
public or private source, under terms and conditions that the
commission considers necessary and desirable;

30 (2) sue and be sued;
31 (3) enter into contra

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

26

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

(3) enter into contracts and agreements; and

(4) make rules necessary for the conduct of its business and the accomplishment of its purposes.

(b) All expenses of the commission shall be paid from the fund established under section 5(a) of this chapter or from money transferred from that fund to the commission's treasurer under section 5(b) of this chapter. The commission shall annually prepare a budget and submit it to the county fiscal body for its review and approval. An expenditure may not be made under this chapter unless it is in accordance with an appropriation made by the county fiscal body in the manner provided by law.



1	
1	be deposited, held, secured, invested, and paid in accordance with
2	statutes relating to the handling of public funds. The handling and
3	expenditure of money coming into possession of the commission is
4	subject to audit and supervision by the state board of accounts.
5	Sec. 10. (a) A member of the commission who knowingly:
6	(1) approves the transfer of money to any person or
7	corporation not qualified under law for that transfer; or
8	(2) approves a transfer for a purpose not permitted under
9	law;
10	commits a Level 6 felony.
11	(b) A person who receives a transfer of money under this
12	chapter and knowingly uses that money for any purpose not
13	permitted under this chapter commits a Level 6 felony.
14	Sec. 11. (a) If the county imposes the tax authorized by this
15	chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.
16	(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.
17	SECTION 74. IC 6-9-77 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
18	A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON
19	PASSAGE]:
20	Chapter 77. Ellettsville Food and Beverage Tax
21	Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Ellettsville.
22	Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 and IC 36-1-2 apply
23	throughout this chapter.
24	Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance
25	to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax,
26	on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal
27	body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection
28	only after the fiscal body has previously held at least one (1)
29	separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed
30	ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only
31	substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.
32	(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
33	(a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of
34	the ordinance to the department of state revenue.
35	(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection
36	(a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that
37	occur after the later of the following:
38	(1) The day specified in the ordinance.
39	(2) The last day of the month that succeeds the month in
40	which the ordinance is adopted.
41	Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed
42	under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which



1	food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:
2	(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by
3	a retail merchant;
4	(2) in the town; and
5	(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.
6	(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include
7	transactions in which food or beverage is:
8	(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;
9	(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;
10	(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or
11	combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other
12	than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the
13	seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these
14	raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as
15	recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration
16	in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to
17	prevent food borne illnesses); or
18	(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant,
19	including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins,
20	or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not
21	include a container or package used to transport food).
22	(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the
23	furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a
24	transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is
25	exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.
26	Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate:
27	(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five
28	hundredths percent (0.25%); and
29	(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);
30	of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food
31	or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For
32	purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the
33	retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of
34	tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5 and IC 6-9-41.
35	Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter is imposed, paid, and
36	collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is
37	imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return
38	to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter
39	may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the
40	return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as
41	prescribed by the department of state revenue.
42	Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this



1	chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town
2	fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.
3	Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by
4	the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage
5	tax receipts fund.
6	(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts
7	received under this chapter.
8	(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund
9	becomes a part of the fund.
10	Sec. 9. Money deposited in the town food and beverage tax
11	receipts fund may be used only for:
12	(1) transit related purposes;
13	(2) tourism and infrastructure related purposes; and
14	(3) the pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,
15	or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in
16	subdivisions (1) and (2).
17	Revenue derived from the imposition of a tax under this chapter
18	may be treated by the town as additional revenue for the purpose
19	of fixing its budget for the budget year during which the revenues
20	are to be distributed to the town.
21	Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been
22	made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly
23	covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will
24	not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect
25	the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter
26	if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.
27	Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this
28	chapter, the tax terminates on July 1, 2047.
29	(b) This chapter expires July 1, 2047.
30	SECTION 75. IC 8-1-34-24, AS AMENDED BY P.L.6-2012,
31	SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
32	JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 24. (a) Subject to subsection (c), (f), not later than
33	forty-five (45) days after the end of each calendar quarter, the holder
34	shall pay to each unit included in the holder's service area under a
35	certificate issued under this chapter a franchise fee equal to:
36	(1) the amount of gross revenue received from providing video
37	service in the unit during the most recent calendar quarter, as
38	determined under section 23 of this chapter; multiplied by
39	(2) except as provided in subsection (c) or (d), whichever
40	<b>applies</b> , a percentage equal to one (1) of the following:
41	(A) If a local franchise has never been in effect in the unit
42	before July 1, 2006, five percent (5%).



1	(B) If no local franchise is in effect in the unit on July 1, 2006,
2	but one (1) or more local franchises have been in effect in the
3	unit before July 1, 2006, the percentage of gross revenue paid
4	by the holder of the most recent local franchise in effect in the
5	unit, unless the unit elects to impose a different percentage,
6	which may not exceed five percent (5%).
7	(C) If there is one (1) local franchise in effect in the unit on
8	July 1, 2006, the percentage of gross revenue paid by the
9	holder of that local franchise as a franchise fee to the unit,
10	unless the unit elects to impose a different percentage, which
11	may not exceed five percent (5%). Upon the expiration of a
12	local franchise described in this clause, the percentage shall be
13	determined by the unit but may not exceed five percent (5%).
14	(D) If there is more than one (1) local franchise in effect with
15	respect to the unit on July 1, 2006, a percentage determined by
16	the unit, which may not exceed the greater of:
17	(i) five percent (5%); or
18	(ii) the percentage paid by a holder of any local franchise in
19	effect in the unit on July 1, 2006.
20	(b) If the holder provides video service to an unincorporated area in
21	Indiana, as described in section 23(e) of this chapter, the holder shall:
22	(1) calculate the franchise fee with respect to the unincorporated
23	area in accordance with subsection (a); and
24	(2) remit the franchise fee to the county in which the
25	unincorporated area is located.
26	If an unincorporated area served by the provider is located in one (1)
27	or more contiguous counties, the provider shall remit part of the
28	franchise fee calculated under subdivision (1) to each county having
29	territory in the unincorporated area served. The part of the franchise fee
30	remitted to a county must bear the same proportion to the total
31	franchise fee for the area, as calculated under subdivision (1), that the
32	number of subscribers in the county bears to the total number of
33	subscribers in the unincorporated area served.
34	(c) In the case of a franchise issued before January 1, 2026, the
35	percentage applied under subsection $(a)(2)$ to the holder's gross
36	revenue for calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2026,
37	shall be the percentage that applied under subsection (a)(2) on
38	December 31, 2025, less one percent (1%). However, the
39	percentage applied to the gross revenue of a holder subject to this
40	subsection may not be reduced to an amount that is less than one
41	percent (1%).
42	(d) In the case of a franchise that is initially issued by the
	,



119

1 commission after December 31, 2025, the percentage applied under 2 subsection (a)(2) to the gross revenue of a holder subject to this 3 subsection may not exceed four percent (4%). 4 (c) (e) With each payment of a franchise fee to a unit under this 5 section, the holder shall include a statement explaining the basis for the 6 calculation of the franchise fee. A unit may review the books and 7 records of: 8 (1) the holder; or 9 (2) an affiliate of the holder, if appropriate; 10 to the extent necessary to ensure the holder's compliance with section 11 23 of this chapter in calculating the gross revenue upon which the 12 remitted franchise fee is based. Each party shall bear the party's own 13 costs of an examination under this subsection. If the holder and the unit 14 cannot agree on the amount of gross revenue on which the franchise fee 15 should be based, either party may petition the commission to determine the amount of gross revenue on which the franchise fee should be 16 based. A determination of the commission under this subsection is 17 18 final, subject to the right of direct appeal by either party. 19 (d) (f) A franchise fee owed by a holder to a unit under this section 20 may be passed through to, and collected from, the holder's subscribers 21 in the unit. To the extent allowed under 47 U.S.C. 542(c), the holder 22 may identify as a separate line item on each regular bill issued to a 23 subscriber: 24 (1) the amount of the total bill assessed as a franchise fee under 25 this section; and 26 (2) the identity of the unit to which the franchise fee is paid. 27 (e) (g) A holder that elects under section 21(b)(1) of this chapter to 28 continue providing video service under a local franchise is not required 29 to pay the franchise fee prescribed under this section, but shall pay any 30 franchise fee imposed under the terms of the local franchise. 31 SECTION 76. IC 14-27-6-40, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, 32 SECTION 127, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 40. The provisions of IC 5-1 and 34 IC 6-1.1-20 relating to the following apply to proceedings under this 35 chapter: 36 (1) The filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and 37 giving notice of the petition. 38 (2) The giving of notice of determination to issue bonds. 39 (3) The giving of notice of hearing on the appropriation of the 40 proceeds of bonds and the right of taxpayers to appeal and be 41 heard on the proposed appropriation. 42 (4) The approval of the appropriation by the department of local



1 government finance. 2 (5) The right of: 3 (A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance of 4 bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by 5 IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or 6 (B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a 7 proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a). 8 (6) The sale of bonds at: 9 (A) a public sale for not less than the par value; or 10 (B) alternatively, a negotiated sale. after June 30, 2018, and before July 1, 2025. 11 12 SECTION 77. IC 20-46-8-11.2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.36-2024, 13 SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 14 JANUARY 1, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11.2. (a) This section 15 applies only to revenue collected after June 30, 2024, from a tax levy 16 imposed under this chapter by a school corporation located in: 17 (1) Lake County; 18 (2) Marion County; 19 (3) St. Joseph County; or 20 (4) Vanderburgh County. 21 However, this section does not apply to, and distributions are not 22 required for, a school corporation that is designated as a distressed 23 political subdivision under IC 6-1.1-20.3. 24 (b) Beginning in calendar year 2025, for distributions made 25 beginning in 2026, and each year thereafter, and subject to subsections 26 (c), and (h), and (i), the county auditor shall distribute to each charter 27 school that is eligible for a distribution under subsection (d) and as 28 provided under subsection (f), an amount of revenue received from a 29 tax levy imposed by a school corporation under this chapter that is 30 attributable to the part of the school corporation that is within the 31 boundaries of the county listed in subsection (a). to each charter 32 school that is eligible for a distribution under subsection (d) and as set 33 forth in subsection (f). 34 (c) The following schools are not eligible to receive a distribution 35 under this section: 36 (1) A virtual charter school. 37 (2) An adult high school. 38 (d) Not later than thirty (30) days before the date that the county 39 auditor distributes money for a school corporation's operations fund 40 (IC 20-40-18) under IC 6-1.1-27, March 1, 2025, and not later than 41 January 1 of each year thereafter, the department, in consultation 42 with the department of local government finance, shall determine the



1	corresponding percentages of revenue received from the tax levy
2	raised from the property taxes attributable to a county listed in
3	subsection (a) that must be distributed among the school corporation
4	and each eligible charter school according to the following formula:
5	STEP ONE: Determine each charter school that:
6	(A) is located in the same county as the school corporation;
7	and
8	(B) provides not more than fifty percent (50%) virtual
9	instruction for its students.
10	STEP TWO: Determine, for each charter school described in
11	STEP ONE, the number of students who:
12	(A) have legal settlement within the school corporation;
13	(B) are currently included in the fall ADM for the charter
14	school; and
15	(C) receive not more than fifty percent (50%) virtual
16	instruction.
17	STEP THREE: Determine the sum of:
18	(A) the aggregate of the STEP TWO results for all applicable
19	charter schools; plus
20	(B) the fall ADM count for the school corporation for students
21	receiving not more than fifty percent (50%) virtual instruction.
22	STEP FOUR: For each charter school described in STEP ONE,
23	determine the result of:
24	(A) the applicable STEP TWO amount; divided by
25	(B) the STEP THREE amount;
26	expressed as a percentage.
27	STEP FIVE: Determine the sum of all the amounts computed
28	under STEP FOUR and subtract the result from one hundred
29	percent (100%).
30	(e) The department shall provide to the county auditor, immediately
31	after calculation under subsection (d): and in the form prescribed by the
32	county auditor:
33	(1) each charter school determined under STEP ONE of
34	subsection (d) and the charter school's corresponding percentage
35	calculated under STEP FOUR of subsection (d); and
36	(2) the percentage calculated under STEP FIVE of subsection (d)
37	for the school corporation.
38	(f) The county auditor shall distribute to the school corporation and
39 40	each applicable charter school the amount determined in the last STEP
40	of the following STEPS:
41	STEP ONE: For each school corporation, determine a base
42	property tax levy amount calculated as:



1	
1	(A) the sum of the school corporation's operations fund
2 3 4 5	property tax levies collected under this chapter that is
3	attributable to the part of the school corporation located in
4	a county listed in subsection (a) in calendar years 2021,
	2022, and 2023; divided by
6	(B) three (3).
7	STEP TWO: For each school corporation, determine an
8	incremental property tax levy amount calculated as:
9	(A) subject to subsection (i), the school corporation's
10	operations fund property tax levy collections for the current
11	calendar year that is attributable to the part of the school
12	corporation located in a county listed in subsection (a);
13	minus
14	(B) the school corporation's base property tax levy collections
15	determined under STEP ONE.
16	STEP THREE: For the school corporation and each applicable
17	charter school, determine the result of:
18	(A) the incremental amount determined under STEP TWO;
19	multiplied by
20	(B) the following percentage:
21	(i) In the case of an applicable charter school, the charter
22	school's percentage under STEP FOUR of subsection (d).
23	(ii) In the case of the school corporation, the school
24	corporation's percentage under STEP FIVE of subsection
25	(d).
26	(g) Before <del>October 1, 2024,</del> August 1, 2025, and before <del>October 1</del>
27	August 1 of each year thereafter, the department shall provide to each
28	school corporation and each eligible charter school an estimate of the
29	amount of property tax levy revenue the school corporation and charter
30	school are expected to receive under this section based upon the most
31	recent spring ADM.
32	(h) Beginning with property tax distributions made in 2026, in
33	order to receive a distribution under this section, the governing body of
34	an eligible charter school shall, before November 1, 2024, 2025, and
35	before November 1 of each year thereafter, adopt a budget for the
36	ensuing school year. Not later than ten (10) days before its adoption,
37	the budget must be fixed and presented to the charter board in a public
38	meeting in the county in which the charter school is incorporated. A
39	budget that is adopted under this subsection must be submitted to the
40	charter authorizer for review and to the department of local government
41	finance to be posted publicly on the computer gateway under
42	IC 6-1.1-17-3 not later than five (5) business days after adopting a



1	budget for the school year. The submitted budget must include:
2	(1) the date on which the public meeting occurred;
3	(2) the date when the budget was adopted;
4	(3) the date when the budget was submitted to the charter
5	authorizer for review; and
6	(4) a statement of the charter board attesting that the:
7	(A) public meeting was held;
8	(B) budget was adopted;
9	(C) budget was submitted to the charter authorizer; and
10	(D) dates described in subdivisions (1) through (3) are
11	accurate.
12	(i) If an eligible charter school does not perform all the actions
13	required by subsection (h) to receive a distribution for the ensuing
14	school year, the county auditor shall distribute the amount of the
15	eligible charter school's distribution for the ensuing school year
16	determined under subsection (f) to all remaining eligible charter
17	schools and the school corporation from where the levy was raised
18	according to the formula under subsection (f).
19	(i) Before April 1, 2025, and before April 1 of each year thereafter,
20	the county auditor shall provide each school corporation and each
21	eligible charter school the actual amount of property tax levy revenue
22	the school corporation and charter school are expected to receive under
23	this section.
24	SECTION 78. IC 20-48-1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023,
25	SECTION 157, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 4. (a) Bonds issued by a school
27	corporation shall be sold:
28	(1) at a public sale; or
29	(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale. after June 30, 2018, and
30	before July 1, 2025.
31	(b) If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the bonds must be sold at:
32	(1) not less than par value;
33	(2) a public sale as provided by IC 5-1-11; and
34	(3) any rate or rates of interest determined by the bidding.
35	(c) This subsection does not apply to bonds for which a school
36	corporation:
37	(1) after June 30, 2008, makes a preliminary determination as
38	described in IC 6-1.1-20-3.1 or IC 6-1.1-20-3.5 or a decision as
39	described in IC 6-1.1-20-5; or
40	(2) in the case of bonds not subject to IC 6-1.1-20-3.1,
41	IC 6-1.1-20-3.5, or IC 6-1.1-20-5, adopts a resolution or ordinance
42	authorizing the bonds after June 30, 2008.



1 If the net interest cost exceeds eight percent (8%) per year, the bonds 2 must not be issued until the issuance is approved by the department of 3 local government finance. 4 SECTION 79. IC 35-52-6-85 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA 5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS 6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 85. IC 6-9-60-9 defines a crime 7 concerning innkeeper's taxes. 8 SECTION 80. IC 35-52-6-85.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA 9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 85.5. IC 6-9-74-10 defines a crime concerning innkeeper's taxes. 11 12 SECTION 81. IC 35-52-6-85.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA 13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 85.6. IC 6-9-75-9 defines a crime 14 15 concerning innkeeper's taxes. 16 SECTION 82. IC 35-52-6-85.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA 17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 85.7. IC 6-9-76-10 defines a crime 19 concerning innkeeper's taxes. 20 SECTION 83. IC 36-2-2-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.201-2023, SECTION 265, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS 21 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 4. (a) This subsection does not 23 apply to the following counties: 24 (1) A county having a population of more than four hundred 25 thousand (400,000) four hundred fifty thousand (450,000) and 26 less than seven hundred thousand (700,000). 27 (2) A county having a population of more than one hundred eighty-five thousand (185,000) and less than three hundred 28 29 thousand (300,000). The executive shall divide the county into three (3) districts that are 30 31 composed of contiguous territory and are reasonably compact. The 32 district boundaries drawn by the executive must not cross precinct 33 boundary lines and must divide townships only when a division is 34 clearly necessary to accomplish redistricting under this section. If 35 necessary, the county auditor shall call a special meeting of the 36 executive to establish or revise districts. 37 (b) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more 38 than four hundred thousand (400,000) four hundred fifty thousand 39 (450,000) and less than seven hundred thousand (700,000). A county 40 redistricting commission shall divide the county into three (3) single-member districts that comply with subsection (d). The 41

42 commission is composed of:



1 (1) the members of the Indiana election commission; 2 (2) two (2) members of the senate selected by the president pro 3 tempore, one (1) from each political party; and 4 (3) two (2) members of the house of representatives selected by 5 the speaker, one (1) from each political party. 6 The legislative members of the commission have no vote and may act 7 only in an advisory capacity. A majority vote of the voting members is 8 required for the commission to take action. The commission may meet 9 as frequently as necessary to perform its duty under this subsection. 10 The commission's members serve without additional compensation 11 above that provided for them as members of the Indiana election 12 commission, the senate, or the house of representatives. 13 (c) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more 14 than one hundred eighty-five thousand (185,000) and less than three 15 hundred thousand (300,000) that opts in to the system of county government described in subsection (d), sections 4.7(c) and 5(d)(2) of 16 17 this chapter, IC 36-2-3-2(b), IC 36-2-3-4(c), and IC 36-2-3.5-1(2) by 18 passing a resolution by a majority vote of its executive body not later 19 than September 1, 2023. In the event the executive body of a county 20 described in this subsection does not opt in by September 1, 2023, the 21 county shall be governed by the general provisions of this chapter. The 22 executive shall divide the county into three (3) single-member districts 23 that comply with subsection (d). 24 (d) Single-member districts established under subsection (b) or (c) 25 must: 26 (1) be compact, subject only to natural boundary lines (such as 27 railroads, major highways, rivers, creeks, parks, and major 28 industrial complexes); 29 (2) contain, as nearly as is possible, equal population; and 30 (3) not cross precinct lines. 31 (e) Except as provided by subsection (f), a division under subsection 32 (a), (b), or (c) shall be made only at times permitted under IC 3-5-10. 33 (f) If the county executive or county redistricting commission 34 determines that a division under subsection (e) is not required, the 35 county executive or county redistricting commission shall adopt an 36 ordinance recertifying that the districts as drawn comply with this 37 section. 38 (g) Each time there is a division under subsection (e) or a 39 recertification under subsection (f), the county executive or county 40 redistricting commission shall file with the circuit court clerk of the 41 county, not later than thirty (30) days after the division or 42 recertification occurs, a map of the district boundaries:



1 (1) adopted under subsection (e); or 2 (2) recertified under subsection (f). 3 (h) The limitations set forth in this section are part of the ordinance, 4 but do not have to be specifically set forth in the ordinance. The 5 ordinance must be construed, if possible, to comply with this chapter. 6 If a provision of the ordinance or an application of the ordinance 7 violates this chapter, the invalidity does not affect the other provisions 8 or applications of the ordinance that can be given effect without the 9 invalid provision or application. The provisions of the ordinance are 10 severable. 11 (i) IC 3-5-10 applies to a plan established under this section. 12 SECTION 84. IC 36-2-2-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.201-2023, 13 SECTION 267, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS 14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5. (a) To be eligible for election to 15 the executive, a person must meet the qualifications prescribed by 16 IC 3-8-1-21. 17 (b) A member of the executive must reside within: 18 (1) the county as provided in Article 6, Section 6 of the 19 Constitution of the State of Indiana; and 20 (2) the district from which the member was elected. 21 (c) If the person does not remain a resident of the county and district 22 after taking office, the person forfeits the office. The county fiscal body 23 shall declare the office vacant whenever a member of the executive 24 forfeits office under this subsection. 25 (d) In a county having a population of: 26 (1) more than four hundred thousand (400,000) four hundred 27 fifty thousand (450,000) and less than seven hundred thousand 28 (700,000); or 29 (2) more than one hundred eighty-five thousand (185,000) and 30 less than three hundred thousand (300,000) that opts in to the 31 system of county government as described in section 4(c) of this 32 chapter; 33 one (1) member of the executive shall be elected by the voters of each 34 of the three (3) single-member districts established under section 4(b) 35 or 4(c) of this chapter. In other counties, all three (3) members of the 36 executive shall be elected by the voters of the whole county. 37 SECTION 85. IC 36-2-3.5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.201-2023, 38 SECTION 270, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the 40 following counties: 41 (1) A county having a population of more than four hundred 42 thousand (400,000) four hundred fifty thousand (450,000) and



1	less than seven hundred thousand (700,000).
	(2) A county having a population of more than one hundred
2 3	eighty-five thousand (185,000) and less than three hundred
4	thousand (300,000) that opts in to the system of county
5	government as described in IC 36-2-2-4(c).
6	(3) Any other county not having a consolidated city, if both the
7	county executive and the county fiscal body adopt identical
8	ordinances providing for the county to be governed by this
9	chapter beginning on a specified effective date.
10	SECTION 86. IC 36-2-6-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.244-2017,
11	SECTION 125, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
12	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 18. (a) The county fiscal body may,
13	by ordinance:
14	(1) make loans for the purpose of procuring money to be used in
15	the exercise of county powers and for the payment of county debts
16	other than current running expenses, and, subject to IC 5-1-11.5
17	and IC 5-11-1-4(c), issue bonds or other county obligations to
18	refund those loans;
19	(2) make temporary loans to meet current running expenses, in
20	anticipation of and not in excess of county revenues for the
21	current fiscal year, which shall be evidenced by tax anticipation
22	warrants of the county; and
23	(3) make loans and issue notes under subsection (d).
24	(b) An ordinance authorizing the issuance of bonds under this
25	section must state the purpose for which the bonds are issued and may
26	provide that the bonds:
27	(1) are or are not negotiable;
28	(2) bear interest at any rate;
29	(3) run not longer than twenty (20) years; and
30	(4) mature by installments payable annually or otherwise.
31	(c) An ordinance authorizing the issuance of tax anticipation
32	warrants under this section must:
33	(1) state the total amount of the issue;
34	(2) state the denomination of the warrants;
35	(3) state the time and place payable;
36	(4) state the rate of interest;
37	(5) state the funds and revenues in anticipation of which the
38	warrants are issued and out of which they are payable; and
39	(6) appropriate and pledge a sufficient amount of those revenues
40	to the punctual payment of the warrants.
41	The warrants are exempt from taxation for all purposes.
42	(d) The county fiscal body may, by ordinance, make loans of money





1 for not more than  $\frac{\text{five}(5)}{\text{ten}(10)}$  years and issue notes for the purpose 2 of refunding those loans. The loans may be made only for the purpose 3 of procuring money to be used in the exercise of the powers of the 4 county, and the total amount of outstanding loans under this subsection 5 may not exceed five percent (5%) of the county's total tax levy in the 6 current year (excluding amounts levied to pay debt service and lease 7 rentals). Loans under this subsection shall be made in the same manner 8 as loans made under subsection (a)(1), except that: 9 (1) the ordinance authorizing the loans must pledge to their 10 payment a sufficient amount of tax revenues over the ensuing five (5) ten (10) years to provide for refunding the loans; 11 12 (2) the loans must be evidenced by notes of the county in terms 13 designating the nature of the consideration, the time and place payable, and the revenues out of which they will be payable; and 14 15 (3) the interest accruing on the notes to the date of maturity may be added to and included in their face value or be made payable 16 periodically, as provided in the ordinance. 17 18 Notes issued under this subsection are not bonded indebtedness for 19 purposes of IC 6-1.1-18.5. 20 (e) If a deficit is incurred for the current running expenses of the county because the total of county revenues for the fiscal year is less 21 22 than the anticipated total, the county fiscal body shall provide for the 23 deficit in the next county tax levy. 24 SECTION 87. IC 36-3-5-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, 25 SECTION 167, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 8. (a) This section applies whenever 26 27 a special taxing district of the consolidated city has the power to issue 28 bonds, notes, or warrants. 29 (b) Before any bonds, notes, or warrants of a special taxing district 30 may be issued, the issue must be approved by resolution of the 31 legislative body of the consolidated city. 32 (c) Any bonds of a special taxing district must be issued in the manner prescribed by statute for that district, and the board of the 33 department having jurisdiction over the district shall: 34 (1) hold all required hearings; 35 (2) adopt all necessary resolutions; and 36 37 (3) appropriate the proceeds of the bonds; 38 in that manner. However, the legislative body shall levy each year the 39 special tax required to pay the principal of and interest on the bonds 40 and any bank paying charges. 41 (d) Notwithstanding any other statute, bonds of a special taxing 42 district may:



1	(1) be dated;
2	(2) be issued in any denomination;
3	(3) except as otherwise provided by IC 5-1-14-10, mature at any
4	time or times not exceeding fifty (50) years after their date; and
5	(4) be payable at any bank or banks;
6	as determined by the board. If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the
7	interest rate or rates that the bonds will bear must be determined by
8	bidding, notwithstanding IC 5-1-11-3.
9	(e) Bonds of a special taxing district are subject to the provisions of
10	IC 5-1 and IC 6-1.1-20 relating to the following:
11	(1) The filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and
12	giving notice of the petition.
13	(2) The giving of notice of a hearing on the appropriation of the
14	proceeds of bonds.
15	(3) The right of taxpayers to appear and be heard on the proposed
16	appropriation.
17	(4) The approval of the appropriation by the department of local
18	government finance.
19	(5) The right of:
20	(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance of
21	bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by
22	IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or
23	(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a
24	proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a).
25	(6) The sale of bonds at a public sale or at a negotiated sale. after
26	June 30, 2018, and before July 1, 2025.
27	(7) The maximum term or repayment period provided by
28	IC 5-1-14-10.
29	SECTION 88. IC 36-7-14-57, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022,
30	SECTION 23, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
31	JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 57. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that
32	is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by:
33	(1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section
34	39 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 15
35	through 17 of this chapter;
36	(2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under
37	IC 6-1.1-39-3;
38	(3) a resolution adopted under IC 8-22-3.5-5 and confirmed under
39	IC 8-22-3.5-6;
40	(4) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under $IC = 2(7.15 \pm 2)$ that is a dusted and approximately under
41	IC 36-7-15.1-26 that is adopted and approved under
42	IC 36-7-15.1-8, IC 36-7-15.1-9, and IC 36-7-15.1-10;



1 (5) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under 2 IC 36-7-30-25 that is adopted and approved under IC 36-7-30-10, 3 IC 36-7-30-11, and IC 36-7-30-12; 4 (6) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under 5 IC 36-7-30.5-30 that is adopted and approved under 6 IC 36-7-30.5-16, IC 36-7-30.5-17, and IC 36-7-30.5-18; or 7 (7) a resolution designating a certified technology park as an 8 allocation area that is approved and adopted under IC 36-7-32-15; 9 on or before May 1, 2021. In addition, Except as provided in section 10 57.1 of this chapter, a new allocation area may not be established under this chapter that includes a parcel that is located in an allocation 11 12 area described in this subsection. 13 (b) Except as provided in subsection (a) or section 57.1 of this 14 chapter, but notwithstanding any other provision, for the purpose of 15 the allocation of property taxes under this chapter, a parcel may not be 16 included in more than one (1) allocation area established under this 17 chapter or under: 18 (1) IC 6-1.1-39; 19 (2) IC 8-22-3.5; 20 (3) IC 36-7-15.1; 21 (4) IC 36-7-30; 22 (5) IC 36-7-30.5; 23 (6) IC 36-7-32; or 24 (7) IC 36-7-32.5. 25 SECTION 89. IC 36-7-14-57.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA 26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 57.1. (a) A new allocation area 28 may be established over an existing allocation area if the fiscal 29 bodies of each unit enter into an interlocal agreement. 30 (b) Upon entering into an interlocal agreement under subsection 31 (a), in order to subsequently establish an overlapping allocation 32 area the following shall occur: 33 (1) The redevelopment commissions of each unit must adopt 34 substantially similar declaratory resolutions. 35 (2) The fiscal bodies of each unit must adopt substantially 36 similar confirmatory resolutions. 37 (c) The interlocal agreement entered into under subsection (a) 38 must include the following provisions: 39 (1) The base amount of the new allocation area. 40 (2) A provision prohibiting the city, county, town, or other 41 entity that established the applicable existing allocation area 42 from incurring any additional obligations that require a



1	
1	pledge of future incremental property tax revenue to be paid from the emplicable cristing ellocation error
2 3	from the applicable existing allocation area.
3 4	(3) A provision requiring the maintenance of all applicable property tax records for the parcel or parcels located within
4 5	
5 6	the existing allocation area and the new allocation area.
0 7	(d) Subject to subsection (e), if a new allocation area:
8	(1) is established over an existing allocation area under this
8 9	section; and (2) issues bonds or enters into a lease payable by incremental
9 10	
	property tax revenues allocated under section 39 of this
11	chapter;
12	the county auditor shall continue to allocate to the existing
13 14	allocation area any incremental property tax revenues that would
	otherwise be allocated to the existing allocation area as if the
15	overlapping allocation area had not been established under this
16	section until all of the bonds or other obligations incurred by the
17	existing allocation area are no longer outstanding.
18	(e) To the extent this section conflicts with section 1.5 or section
19	1.7 of this chapter, the provisions of section 1.5 or section 1.7 of this
20	chapter, as applicable, control with respect to the allocation of
21	incremental property tax revenues under this section.
22	(f) The distribution of property taxes described in section
23	
	39(b)(2) of this chapter does not apply to the allocation of
24	incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or
24 25	incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).
24 25 26	incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c). SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022,
24 25 26 27	incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c). SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
24 25 26 27 28	incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c). SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that
24 25 26 27 28 29	incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c). SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by:
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c). SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by: (1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	<ul> <li>incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).</li> <li>SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by: (1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	<ul> <li>incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).</li> <li>SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by:         <ul> <li>(1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8 through 10 of this chapter;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	<ul> <li>incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).</li> <li>SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022,</li> <li>SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by: (1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8 through 10 of this chapter; (2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	<ul> <li>incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).</li> <li>SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by:</li> <li>(1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8 through 10 of this chapter;</li> <li>(2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under IC 6-1.1-39-3;</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<ul> <li>incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).</li> <li>SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by: (1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8 through 10 of this chapter; (2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under IC 6-1.1-39-3; (3) a resolution adopted under IC 8-22-3.5-5 and confirmed under</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<ul> <li>incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).</li> <li>SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by:</li> <li>(1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8 through 10 of this chapter;</li> <li>(2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under IC 6-1.1-39-3;</li> <li>(3) a resolution adopted under IC 8-22-3.5-5 and confirmed under IC 8-22-3.5-6;</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<ul> <li>incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).</li> <li>SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by:</li> <li>(1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8 through 10 of this chapter;</li> <li>(2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under IC 6-1.1-39-3;</li> <li>(3) a resolution adopted under IC 8-22-3.5-5 and confirmed under IC 8-22-3.5-6;</li> <li>(4) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<ul> <li>incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).</li> <li>SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by:</li> <li>(1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8 through 10 of this chapter;</li> <li>(2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under IC 6-1.1-39-3;</li> <li>(3) a resolution adopted under IC 8-22-3.5-5 and confirmed under IC 8-22-3.5-6;</li> <li>(4) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under IC 36-7-14-39 that is adopted and approved under IC 36-7-14-15,</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<ul> <li>incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).</li> <li>SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by: (1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8 through 10 of this chapter; (2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under IC 6-1.1-39-3; (3) a resolution adopted under IC 8-22-3.5-5 and confirmed under IC 8-22-3.5-6; (4) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under IC 36-7-14-39 that is adopted and approved under IC 36-7-14-15, IC 36-7-14-16, and IC 36-7-14-17;</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<ul> <li>incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).</li> <li>SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by:</li> <li>(1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8 through 10 of this chapter;</li> <li>(2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under IC 6-1.1-39-3;</li> <li>(3) a resolution adopted under IC 8-22-3.5-5 and confirmed under IC 8-22-3.5-6;</li> <li>(4) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under IC 36-7-14-39 that is adopted and approved under IC 36-7-14-15, IC 36-7-14-16, and IC 36-7-14-17;</li> <li>(5) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under</li> </ul>
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<ul> <li>incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).</li> <li>SECTION 90. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by: (1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8 through 10 of this chapter; (2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under IC 6-1.1-39-3; (3) a resolution adopted under IC 8-22-3.5-5 and confirmed under IC 8-22-3.5-6; (4) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under IC 36-7-14-39 that is adopted and approved under IC 36-7-14-15, IC 36-7-14-16, and IC 36-7-14-17;</li> </ul>



1 (6) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under 2 IC 36-7-30.5-30 that is adopted and approved under 3 IC 36-7-30.5-16, IC 36-7-30.5-17, and IC 36-7-30.5-18; or 4 (7) a resolution designating a certified technology park as an 5 allocation area that is approved and adopted under IC 36-7-32-15; 6 on or before May 1, 2021. In addition, Except as provided in section 7 63.1 of this chapter, a new allocation area may not be established 8 under this chapter that includes a parcel that is located in an allocation 9 area described in this subsection. 10 (b) Except as provided in subsection (a) or section 63.1 of this chapter, but notwithstanding any other provision, for the purpose of 11 12 the allocation of property taxes under this chapter, a parcel may not be 13 included in more than one (1) allocation area established under this 14 chapter or under: 15 (1) IC 6-1.1-39; 16 (2) IC 8-22-3.5; 17 (3) IC 36-7-14; 18 (4) IC 36-7-30; 19 (5) IC 36-7-30.5; 20 (6) IC 36-7-32; or 21 (7) IC 36-7-32.5. 22 SECTION 91. IC 36-7-15.1-63.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA 23 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS 24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63.1. (a) A new allocation area 25 may be established over an existing allocation area if the fiscal 26 bodies of each unit enter into an interlocal agreement. 27 (b) Upon entering into an interlocal agreement under subsection 28 (a), in order to subsequently establish an overlapping allocation 29 area the following shall occur: 30 (1) The redevelopment commissions of each unit must adopt 31 substantially similar declaratory resolutions. 32 (2) The fiscal bodies of each unit must adopt substantially 33 similar confirmatory resolutions. 34 (c) The interlocal agreement entered into under subsection (a) 35 must include the following provisions: 36 (1) The base amount of the new allocation area. 37 (2) A provision prohibiting the city, county, town, or other entity that established the applicable existing allocation area 38 39 from incurring any additional obligations that require a 40 pledge of future incremental property tax revenue to be paid 41 from the applicable existing allocation area. 42

(3) A provision requiring the maintenance of all applicable

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134

133

1	property tax records for the parcel or parcels located within
2	the existing allocation area and the new allocation area.
3	(d) If a new allocation area:
4	(1) is established over an existing allocation area under this
5	section; and
6	(2) issues bonds or enters into a lease that is payable by
7	incremental property tax revenues allocated under section 26
8	of this chapter;
9	the county auditor shall continue to allocate to the existing
10	allocation area any incremental property tax revenues that would
11	otherwise be allocated to the existing allocation area as if the
12	overlapping allocation area had not been established under this
13	section until all of the bonds or other obligations incurred by the
14	existing allocation area are no longer outstanding.
15	SECTION 92. IC 36-7-18-31, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023,
16	SECTION 187, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
17	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 31. (a) Issues of bonds, notes, or
18	warrants of a housing authority must be approved by the fiscal body of
19	the unit after a public hearing, with notice of the time, place, and
20	purpose of the hearing given by publication in accordance with
21	IC 5-3-1. The bonds, notes, or warrants must then be authorized by
22	resolution of the authority.
23	(b) After the bonds, notes, or warrants have been approved under
24	subsection (a), they may be issued in one (1) or more series, with the:
25	(1) dates;
26	(2) maturities;
27	(3) denominations;
28	(4) form, either coupon or registered;
29	(5) conversion or registration privileges;
30	(6) rank or priority;
31	(7) manner of execution;
32	(8) medium of payment;
33	(9) places of payment; and
34	(10) terms of redemption, with or without premium;
35	provided by the resolution or its trust indenture or mortgage.
36	(c) The bonds, notes, or warrants shall be sold at a public sale under
37	IC 5-1-11, for not less than par value, after notice published in
38	accordance with IC 5-3-1. However, they may be sold at not less than
39	par value to the federal government:
40	(1) at private sale without any public advertisement; or
41	(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale. after July 1, 2018, and
42	before June 30, 2025.

134



(d) If any of the commissioners or officers of the housing authority whose signatures appear on any bonds, notes, or warrants or coupons cease to be commissioners or officers before the delivery, exchange, or substitution of the bonds, notes, or warrants, their signatures remain valid and sufficient for all purposes, as if they had remained in office until the delivery, exchange, or substitution.

7 (e) Subject to provision for registration and notwithstanding any 8 other law, any bonds, notes, or warrants issued under this chapter are 9 fully negotiable.

10 (f) In any proceedings involving the validity or enforceability of any 11 bond, note, or warrant of a housing authority or of its security, if the 12 instrument states that it has been issued by the authority to aid in 13 financing a housing project to provide dwelling accommodations for 14 persons of low income, it shall be conclusively presumed to have been 15 issued for that purpose and the project shall be conclusively presumed 16 to have been planned, located, and constructed in accordance with this 17 chapter.

18 SECTION 93. IC 36-7-31.3-5.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA 19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5.9. As used in this chapter, 21 "qualified city" means a city located in a county that contains at 22 least four (4) cities each with a population greater than forty 23 thousand (40,000), as determined by the most recent federal 24 decennial census. However, the term does not include a city that 25 has established a tax area before January 1, 2026.

26 SECTION 94. IC 36-7-31.3-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS 27 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 6. As used in this 28 chapter, "tax area" means a geographic area established as a: 29

(1) professional sports and convention development area; or

(2) sports and convention development area in the case of a qualified city;

32 under section 10 of this chapter.

33 SECTION 95. IC 36-7-31.3-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.183-2023, 34 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 35 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 8. (a) A designating body may designate as part 36 of a professional sports and convention development area or a sports 37 and convention development area, as applicable, any facility that is: 38 (1) owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board 39 under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11, and 40 used by a professional sports franchise for practice or competitive 41 sporting events; 42 (2) owned by the city, the county, or a board under IC 36-9-13,

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1

2

3

4

5

6

30

31

1	IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11, and used as one (1) of
2	the following:
3	(A) A facility used principally for convention or tourism
4	related events serving national or regional markets.
5	(B) An airport.
6	(C) A museum.
7	(D) A zoo.
8	(E) A facility used for public attractions of national
9	significance.
10	(F) A performing arts venue.
11	(G) A county courthouse registered on the National Register
12	of Historic Places; or
13	(3) a hotel.
13	Notwithstanding section 9 of this chapter or any other law, a
15	designating body may by resolution approve the expansion of a
16	professional sports and convention development area after June 30,
17	2009, to include a hotel designated by the designating body. A
18	resolution for such an expansion must be reviewed by the budget
19	committee and approved by the budget agency in the same manner as
20	a resolution establishing a professional sports and convention
20	development area is reviewed and approved. A facility may not include
21	a private golf course or related improvements. The tax area may
22	
23 24	include only facilities described in this section and any parcel of land
24 25	on which a facility is located. An area may contain noncontiguous
23 26	tracts of land within the city, county, or school corporation.
	(b) Except for a tax area that is located in:
27	(1) the city of Fort Wayne; <del>or</del>
28	(2) the city of Gary; or
29	(3) a qualified city;
30	a tax area must include at least one (1) facility described in subsection
31	(a)(1).
32	(c) A tax area may contain other facilities not owned by the
33	designating body if:
34	(1) the facility is owned by a city, the county, a school
35	corporation, or a board established under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8,
36	IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11; and
37	(2) an agreement exists between the designating body and the
38	owner of the facility specifying the distribution and uses of the
39	covered taxes to be allocated under this chapter.
40	(d) This subsection applies to all tax areas located in Allen County.
41	The facilities located at an Indiana University Fort Wayne and Purdue
42	University Fort Wayne campus are added to the tax area designated by



1	the county. For state fiscal years:
2	(1) beginning before July 1, 2021, the maximum amount of
3	covered taxes that may be captured in all tax areas located in the
4	county is three million dollars (\$3,000,000) per year; and
5	(2) beginning after June 30, 2021, the maximum amount of
6	covered taxes that may be captured in all tax areas located in the
7	county is five million dollars (\$5,000,000) per year;
8	regardless of the designating body that established the tax area. The
9	revenue from the local income tax imposed under IC 6-3.6 that is
10	captured must be counted first toward this maximum.
11	(e) This subsection applies to a tax area located in the city of
12	Evansville. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, for
13	state fiscal years beginning after July 1, 2021, any facility in the city of
14	Evansville that:
15	(1) consists of a hotel; and
16	(2) is located in the north part of an area bounded on the
17	northwest by Walnut Street, on the northeast by SE Martin Luther
18	King Jr. Boulevard, on the southwest by SE 6th Street, and on the
19	southeast by Cherry Street, as those streets were located on July
20	1, 2021;
21	is added to the tax area. The provisions in sections 11 and 12 of this
22	chapter are not applicable to the area described in this subsection.
23	(f) This subsection applies to a tax area located in the city of South
24	Bend. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, for state
25	fiscal years in which the tax area is renewed under section 10(e) of this
26	chapter after June 30, 2021, the tax area shall also include any facility
27	or complex of facilities as follows:
28	(1) That consists of hotels located in the following areas in the
29	city of South Bend:
30	(A) In the east quadrant of an area bounded on the north by
31	Columbus Court, on the east by North Main Street, and on the
32	south by West Washington Street, as those streets were located
33	on July 1, 2021.
34	(B) An area bounded on the north by East Colfax Avenue, on
35	the east by Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr. Boulevard, on the
36	south by East Washington Street, and on the west by North
37	Michigan Street, as those streets were located on July 1, 2021.
38	(C) In the southeast quadrant of an area bounded on the north
39	by East Washington Street, on the east by Doctor Martin
40	Luther King, Jr. Boulevard, and on the south by East Jefferson
41	Boulevard, as those streets were located on July 1, 2021.
42	(2) That consists of a sports, recreational and event facility or



1	complex of facilities located in the city of South Bend, in the
2	northeast quadrant of an area bounded on the north by East
3	Jefferson Boulevard, on the east by South St. Louis Boulevard, as
4 5	those streets were located on July 1, 2021, and on the west by the
5	St. Joseph River.
6	(3) Located at an Indiana University South Bend campus.
7	(4) That is within the boundaries of the city of South Bend and:
8	(A) owned by the city of South Bend through a board
9	established under IC 36-9-6;
10	(B) titled in the name of the city of South Bend or an entity
11	established to assist the city of South Bend to exercise its
12	corporate powers;
13	(C) occupied by the city of South Bend; and
14	(D) used to exercise power under IC 36-1-4 to provide services
15	pursuant to IC 36-4-4-3, IC 36-4-4-4, IC 36-8-2, and
16	IC 36-9-2.
17	The provisions in sections 11 and 12 of this chapter are not applicable
18	to the renewal of the tax areas described in this subsection.
19	SECTION 96. IC 36-7-31.3-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.183-2023,
20	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
21	JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 9. (a) A tax area must be initially established by
22	resolution:
23	(1) before January 1, 2013, in the case of:
24	(A) a second class city; or
25	(B) the city of Marion; <del>or</del>
26	(C) the city of Westfield;
27	(2) before January 1, 2024, in the case of the city of Fishers; <del>or</del>
28	(3) before January 1, 2028, in the case of a qualified city; or
29	(3) (4) before July 1, 1999, if subdivision (1), or (2), or (3) does
30	not apply;
31	according to the procedures set forth for the establishment of an
32	economic development area under IC 36-7-14. If a qualified city does
33	not establish a tax area by resolution before January 1, 2028, the
34	qualified city is prohibited from establishing a tax area under this
35	chapter. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter and subject
36	to section 9.1 of this chapter, only one (1) tax area may be created in
30 37	each county.
38	•
38 39	(b) In establishing the tax area, the designating body must make the following findings instead of the findings required for the
39 40	
40 41	establishment of economic development areas:
41 42	<ul><li>(1) Except for a tax area in:</li><li>(A) the city of Fort Wayne; or</li></ul>
42	(A) the city of Fort wayne, or



1	(B) the city of Gary; <b>or</b>
2	(C) a qualified city;
3	there is a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been
4	undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used by a
5	professional sports franchise for practice or competitive sporting
6	events. A tax area to which this subdivision applies may also
7	include a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been
8	undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used for any
9	purpose specified in section $8(a)(2)$ of this chapter.
10	(2) For a tax area in the city of Fort Wayne, there is a capital
11	improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken in
12	the tax area for a facility that is used for any purpose specified in
13	section 8(a) of this chapter.
14	(3) For a tax area in the city of Gary, there is a capital
15	improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken in
16	the tax area for a facility that is used for any purpose specified in
17	section $8(a)(2)$ of this chapter.
18	(4) For a tax area in a qualified city, there is a capital
19	improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken
20	within the preceding thirty-six (36) months in the tax area for
21	a facility that is used for any purpose specified in section 8(a)
22	of this chapter.
23	(4) (5) The capital improvement that will be undertaken or that
24	has been undertaken in the tax area will benefit the public health
25	and welfare and will be of public utility and benefit.
26	(5) (6) The capital improvement that will be undertaken or that
27	has been undertaken in the tax area will protect or increase state
28	and local tax bases and tax revenues.
29	(7) For a tax area in a qualified city, the capital improvement
30	that will be undertaken or that has been undertaken will
31	generate an amount equal to at least four hundred million
32	dollars (\$400,000,000) in revenue over the duration of the tax
33	area to the state.
34	(c) The tax area established under this chapter is a special taxing
35	district authorized by the general assembly to enable the designating
36	body to provide special benefits to taxpayers in the tax area by
37	promoting economic development that is of public use and benefit.
38	SECTION 97. IC 36-7-31.3-9.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
39	CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
40	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 9.1. The designating body of a
41	qualified city may not establish more than one (1) tax area within

42 the qualified city.



1	SECTION 98. IC 36-7-31.3-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.183-2023,
2 SE	ECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
3 Л	[LY 1, 2025]: Sec. 10. (a) A tax area must be established by
	solution. A resolution establishing a tax area must provide for the
	ocation of covered taxes attributable to a taxable event or covered
	kes earned in the tax area to the professional sports and convention
	velopment area fund or the sports and convention development
	<b>ea fund</b> established for the city or county. The allocation provision
	ust apply to the entire tax area. The following apply to Allen County:
10	(1) The fund required by this subsection is the coliseum
10	professional sports and convention development area fund. This
11	fund shall be administered by the Allen County Memorial
12	Coliseum board of trustees.
13	
14	(2) The allocation each year must be as follows:
	(A) The following for state fiscal years ending before July 1,
16	
17	(i) The first two million six hundred thousand dollars
18	(\$2,600,000) shall be transferred to the county treasurer for
19	deposit in the coliseum professional sports and convention
20	development area fund.
21	(ii) The remaining amount shall be transferred to the
22	treasurer of the joint county-city capital improvement board
23	in the county.
24	(B) The following for state fiscal years beginning after June
25	30, 2021:
26	(i) The first two million six hundred thousand dollars
27	(\$2,600,000) shall be transferred to the county treasurer for
28	deposit in the coliseum professional sports and convention
29	development area fund.
30	(ii) After the allocation under item (i), the next four hundred
31	thousand dollars (\$400,000) shall be transferred to the joint
32	county-city capital improvement board in the county for the
33	Grand Wayne Center.
34	(iii) After the allocations under items (i) and (ii), any
35	remaining amount shall be transferred to the joint
36	county-city capital improvement board in the county to be
37	split evenly between the Allen County War Memorial
38	Coliseum and the Grand Wayne Center.
	tax area located in Allen County terminates not later than December
	•
	. 2056. Ally Dollos that were issued before lannary 1 2015 to
41 fir	, 2038. Any bonds that were issued before January 1, 2015, to ance the facility or proposed facility must have a maturity of less

42 than twenty-five (25) years.



(b) In addition to subsection (a), all of the salary, wages, bonuses,
and other compensation that are:
(1) paid during a taxable year to a professional athlete for
professional athletic services;
(2) taxable in Indiana; and
(3) earned in the tax area;
shall be allocated to the tax area if the professional athlete is a member
of a team that plays the majority of the professional athletic events that
the team plays in Indiana in the tax area.
(c) Except as provided in subsection (d), for a tax area that is:
(1) not located in Allen County;
(2) not located in the city of Fishers; <del>and</del>
(3) not located in the city of South Bend; and
(4) not located in a qualified city;
the total amount of state revenue captured by the tax area may not
exceed ten dollars (\$10) per resident of the city or county per year for
twenty (20) consecutive years.
(d) This subsection applies to a tax area established in the city of
Evansville that expired before July 1, 2021. The tax area described in
this subsection is renewed beginning after June 30, 2021, for an
additional twenty (20) consecutive years, and shall include:
(1) the boundaries of the tax area before its expiration; plus
(2) the additional tax area added under section 8(e) of this
chapter.
The provisions in sections 11 and 12 of this chapter are not applicable
to the renewal of the tax area described in this subsection.
(e) This subsection applies to a tax area established in the city of
South Bend that expired before July 1, 2021. The following apply:
(1) The tax area described in this subsection is renewed beginning
after June 30, 2021, and shall include:
(A) the boundaries of the tax area before its expiration; plus
(B) the additional tax areas added under section 8(f) of this
chapter.
1
The provisions in sections 11 and 12 of this chapter are not
applicable to the renewal of the tax area described in this
subsection.
(2) The maximum amount of covered taxes that may be captured
in the tax area under this subsection is: (A) before takes 1, 2022 true million dellars (\$2,000,000) nor
(A) before July 1, 2023, two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per
year; and (D) - 6
(B) after June 30, 2023, five million dollars (\$5,000,000) per
year.



1	(3) For state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2023, the first
2	two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) captured
3	in the tax area each year shall be transferred to the city of South
4	Bend to be used for a capital improvement that will construct or
5	equip a facility owned by the city and used by a professional
6	sports franchise for practice or competitive sporting events.
7	(4) After the allocations under subdivision (3), any remaining
8	amount shall be transferred to the city of South Bend to be used
9	consistent with section 19(1) of this chapter.
10	The tax area renewed in the city of South Bend under this subsection
11	terminates not later than June 30, 2044.
12	(f) This subsection applies to a tax area established in the city of
13	Fishers. The following apply:
14	(1) The maximum amount of covered taxes that may be captured
15	in the tax area is two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per year.
16	(2) The tax revenue captured in the tax area each year shall be
17	transferred to the city of Fishers to be used for a capital
18	improvement that will construct or equip a facility owned by the
19	city and used by a professional sports franchise for practice or
20	competitive sporting events.
20	
21	The tax area located in the city of Fishers terminates not later than June 30, 2044.
22	
23 24	(g) This subsection applies to a tax area established in a qualified aity. The following apply:
24 25	qualified city. The following apply:
23 26	(1) The maximum amount of covered taxes that may be
20 27	captured in the tax area under this subsection is two million
28	dollars (\$2,000,000) per year.
28 29	(2) The tax revenue captured in the tax area each year shall be transformed to the gualified aity to be used for conital
29 30	transferred to the qualified city to be used for capital
30 31	improvements that will equip a facility owned by the qualified
31 32	city and used for practice or competitive sporting events.
	(3) In addition to the contents required under subsection (h),
33	the resolution establishing the tax area must include each of
34	the following components:
35	(A) The geographic boundaries of the tax area.
36	(B) The amount of revenue that the tax area will generate
37	in thirty (30) years for the state, which must be an amount
38	equal to at least four hundred million dollars
39 40	(\$400,000,000) over the duration of the tax area.
40	The tax area located in a qualified city terminates not later than
41	June 30, 2058. The provisions of this chapter that apply to a tax
42	area established as professional sports and convention



development area also apply to a tax area established as a sports and convention development area.
 (g) (h) The resolution establishing the tax area must designate the facility or proposed facility and the facility site for which the tax area is established.

(h) (i) The department may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and guidelines to govern the allocation of covered taxes to a tax area.

SECTION 99. IC 36-7-31.3-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 14. If a tax area is established under section 10 of this chapter, a state fund known as the professional sports and convention development area fund or the sports and convention development area fund in the case of a qualified city is established for that tax area. The fund shall be administered by the department. Money in the fund does not revert to the state general fund at the end of a state fiscal year.

SECTION 100. IC 36-7-31.3-15 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 15. Covered taxes
 attributable to a taxing area under section 10 of this chapter shall be
 deposited in the professional sports and convention development area
 fund or the sports and convention development area fund, as
 applicable.

SECTION 101. IC 36-7-31.3-16 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 16. On or before the
twentieth day of each month, all amounts held in the professional
sports and convention development area fund or the sports and
convention development area fund shall be distributed to the county
treasurer.
SECTION 102, IC 36-7-31.3-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2024.

SECTION 102. IC 36-7-31.3-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2024, SECTION 552, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 18. All distributions from the professional sports and convention development area fund or the sports and convention development area fund for the county shall be made by warrants issued by the state comptroller to the treasurer of state ordering those payments to the county treasurer.

SECTION 103. IC 36-7-31.3-20 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 20. The designating body shall repay to the professional sports development area fund or **the sports and convention development area fund** any amount that is distributed to the designating body and used for:

- (1) a purpose that is not described in this chapter; or
- 41 (2) a facility or facility site other than the facility and facility site
- 42 to which covered taxes are designated under the resolution

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39

40

described in section 10 of this chapter.

1

The department shall distribute the covered taxes repaid to the professional sports development area fund or the sports and **convention development area fund, as applicable,** under this section proportionately to the funds and the political subdivisions that would have received the covered taxes if the covered taxes had not been allocated to the tax area under this chapter.

8 SECTION 104. IC 36-7-31.3-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.183-2023,
9 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
10 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 21. This chapter expires December 31, 2044.
11 2058.

12 SECTION 105. IC 36-7-32-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.4-2005, 13 SECTION 146, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS 14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 13. (a) Subject to subsection (c), 15 if the Indiana economic development corporation determines that a sale 16 price or rental value at below market rate will assist in increasing 17 employment or private investment in a certified technology park, the 18 redevelopment commission and the legislative body of the unit may 19 determine the sale price or rental value for public facilities owned or 20 developed by the redevelopment commission and the unit in the 21 certified technology park at below market rate.

(b) Subject to subsection (c), if public facilities developed under
an agreement entered into under this chapter are conveyed or leased at
less than fair market value or at below market rates, the terms of the
conveyance or lease shall include legal and equitable remedies and
rights to assure that the public facilities are used for high technology
activities or as a business incubator. Legal and equitable remedies and
rights may include penalties and actual or liquidated damages.
(c) After June 30, 2025, an agreement entered into under this

(c) After June 30, 2025, an agreement entered into under this section for the lease of public facilities owned or developed by the redevelopment commission and the unit in the certified technology park to a nonprofit corporation may not be below market rate.

SECTION 106. IC 36-7-40-6.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: **Sec. 6.5. A person who is:** 

(1) engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any lodgings:

38 (A) in any hotel, motel, inn, tourist camp, tourist cabin, or
39 any other place in which lodgings are regularly furnished
40 for a consideration; and

41 (B) that are located in an economic enhancement district
42 established under this chapter; and

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

1 (2) liable for a special benefits assessment under this chapter 2 for the property described in subdivision (1); 3 may charge a fee of not more than one dollar (\$1) to each person 4 who rents the lodgings described in subdivision (1) to be used 5 toward payment of the special benefits assessment. 6 SECTION 107. IC 36-7.5-6-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.195-2023, 7 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE 8 JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5. (a) In each state fiscal year beginning after June 9 30, 2023, the city of Gary shall transfer up to three million dollars 10 (\$3,000,000) to the development authority for deposit in the fund. 11 (b) In each state fiscal year beginning after June 30, 2023, and ending before July 1, 2025, the development authority shall deposit 12 13 three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in the fund from reserve amounts 14 held by the development authority. 15 (c) After June 30, 2025, but not later than July 1, <del>2026,</del> **2027**, the development authority shall be reimbursed for all amounts deposited 16 17 under subsection (b) using money in the fund. Budget committee 18 review is not required for reimbursement under this subsection. 19 SECTION 108. IC 36-10-3-24, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 212, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS 20 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 24. (a) In order to raise money to 22 pay for land to be acquired for any of the purposes named in this 23 chapter, to pay for an improvement authorized by this chapter, or both, 24 and in anticipation of the special benefit tax to be levied as provided in 25 this chapter, the board shall cause to be issued, in the name of the unit, 26 the bonds of the district. The bonds may not exceed in amount the total 27 cost of all land to be acquired and all improvements described in the 28 resolution, including all expenses necessarily incurred in connection 29 with the proceedings, together with a sum sufficient to pay the costs of 30 supervision and inspection during the period of construction of a work. 31 The expenses to be covered in the bond issue include all expenses of 32 every kind actually incurred preliminary to acquiring the land and the 33 construction of the work, such as the cost of the necessary record, 34 engineering expenses, publication of notices, preparation of bonds, and 35 other necessary expenses. If more than one (1) resolution or proceeding 36 of the board under section 23 of this chapter is confirmed whereby 37 different parcels of land are to be acquired, or more than one (1) contract for work is let by the board at approximately the same time, 38 39 the cost involved under all of the resolutions and proceedings may be 40 included in one (1) issue of bonds. 41

41 (b) The bonds may be issued in any denomination not less than one
42 thousand dollars (\$1,000) each, in not less than five (5) nor more than



1	forty (40) annual series. The bonds are payable one (1) series each
2 3	year, beginning at a date after the receipt of taxes from a levy made for
	that purpose. The bonds are negotiable. The bonds may bear interest at
4	any rate, payable semiannually. After adopting a resolution ordering
5	bonds, the board shall certify a copy of the resolution to the unit's fiscal
6	officer. The fiscal officer shall prepare the bonds, and the unit's
7	executive shall execute them, attested by the fiscal officer.
8	(c) The bonds and the interest on them are exempt from taxation as
9	prescribed by IC 6-8-5-1. Bonds issued under this section are subject
10	to the provisions of IC 5-1 and IC 6-1.1-20 relating to:
11	(1) the filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds;
12	(2) the right of:
13	(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance of
14	bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by
15	IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or
16	(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a
17	proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a);
18	(3) the appropriation of the proceeds of the bonds and approval by
19	the department of local government finance; and
20	(4) the sale of bonds at:
21	(A) a public sale for not less than their par value; or
22	(B) a negotiated sale. <del>after June 30, 2018, and before July 1,</del>
23	$\frac{2025}{2025}$
24	(d) The board may not have bonds of the district issued under this
25	section that are payable by special taxation when the total issue for that
26	purpose, including the bonds already issued or to be issued, exceeds
20	two percent (2%) of the adjusted value of the taxable property in the
28	district as determined under IC 36-1-15. All bonds or obligations
29	issued in violation of this subsection are void. The bonds are not
30	obligations or indebtedness of the unit, but constitute an indebtedness
31	of the district as a special taxing district. The bonds and interest are
32	payable only out of a special tax levied upon all the property of the
33	district as prescribed by this chapter. The bonds must recite the terms
33 34	
	upon their face, together with the purposes for which they are issued.
35	SECTION 109. IC 36-10-8-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023,
36	SECTION 213, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
37	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 16. (a) A capital improvement may
38	be financed in whole or in part by the issuance of general obligation
39	bonds of the county or, if the board was created under IC 18-7-18
40	(before its repeal on February 24, 1982), also of the city, if the board
41	determines that the estimated annual net income of the capital
42	improvement, plus the estimated annual tax revenues to be derived



from any tax revenues made available for this purpose, will not be sufficient to satisfy and pay the principal of and interest on all bonds issued under this chapter, including the bonds then proposed to be issued.

5 (b) If the board desires to finance a capital improvement in whole 6 or in part as provided in this section, it shall have prepared a resolution 7 to be adopted by the county executive authorizing the issuance of 8 general obligation bonds, or, if the board was created under IC 18-7-18 9 (before its repeal on February 24, 1982), by the fiscal body of the city 10 authorizing the issuance of general obligation bonds. The resolution must set forth an itemization of the funds and assets received by the 11 12 board, together with the board's valuation and certification of the cost. 13 The resolution must state the date or dates on which the principal of the 14 bonds is payable, the maximum interest rate to be paid, and the other 15 terms upon which the bonds shall be issued. The board shall submit the 16 proposed resolution to the proper officers, together with a certificate to 17 the effect that the issuance of bonds in accordance with the resolution 18 will be in compliance with this section. The certificate must also state 19 the estimated annual net income of the capital improvement to be 20 financed by the bonds, the estimated annual tax revenues, and the 21 maximum amount payable in any year as principal and interest on the 22 bonds issued under this chapter, including the bonds proposed to be 23 issued, at the maximum interest rate set forth in the resolution. The 24 bonds issued may mature over a period not exceeding forty (40) years 25 from the date of issue.

26 (c) Upon receipt of the resolution and certificate, the proper officers 27 may adopt them and take all action necessary to issue the bonds in 28 accordance with the resolution. An action to contest the validity of 29 bonds issued under this section and sold at a public sale may not be 30 brought after the fifteenth day following the receipt of bids for the 31 bonds. 32

(d) The provisions of all general statutes relating to:

- (1) the filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and giving notice;
- (2) the right of:

36 (A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance of 37 bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by 38 IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or

- 39 (B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a 40 proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a);
- 41 (3) the giving of notice of the determination to issue bonds;
- 42 (4) the giving of notice of a hearing on the appropriation of the

EH 1427-LS 6977/DI 134



33

34

35

1

2

3

4

1	proceeds of bonds;
2	(5) the right of taxpayers to appear and be heard on the proposed
3	appropriation;
4	(6) the approval of the appropriation by the department of local
5	government finance; and
6	(7) the sale of bonds at a public sale or at a negotiated sale; after
7	June 30, 2018, and before July 1, 2025;
8	apply to the issuance of bonds under this section.
9	SECTION 110. IC 36-10-9-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023,
10	SECTION 214, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
11	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 15. (a) A capital improvement may
12	be financed in whole or in part by the issuance of general obligation
13	bonds of the county.
14	(b) If the board desires to finance a capital improvement in whole
15	or in part as provided in this section, it shall have prepared a resolution
16	to be adopted by the board of commissioners of the county authorizing
17	the issuance of general obligation bonds. The resolution must state the
18	date or dates on which the principal of the bonds is payable, the
19	maximum interest rate to be paid, and the other terms upon which the
20	bonds shall be issued. The board shall submit the proposed resolution
21	to the city-county legislative body for approval under IC 36-3-6-9,
22	together with a certificate to the effect that the issuance of bonds in
23	accordance with the resolution will be in compliance with this section.
24	The certificate must also state the estimated annual net income of the
25	capital improvement to be financed by the bonds, the estimated annual
26	tax revenues, and the maximum amount payable in any year as
27	principal and interest on the bonds issued under this chapter, including
28	the bonds proposed to be issued, at the maximum interest rate set forth
29	in the resolution. The bonds issued may mature over a period not
30	exceeding forty (40) years from the date of issue.
31	(c) If the city-county legislative body approves the issuance of
32	bonds under IC 36-3-6-9, the board shall submit the resolution to the
33	executive of the consolidated city, who shall review the resolution. If
34	the executive approves the resolution, the board shall take all action
35	necessary to issue the bonds in accordance with the resolution. An
36	action to contest the validity of bonds issued under this section and sold
37	at a public sale may not be brought after the fifteenth day following the
38	receipt of bids for the bonds.
39	(d) The provisions of all general statutes relating to:

- (d) The provisions of all general statutes relating to:(1) the filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and 40 41 giving notice;
- 42 (2) the right of:



1	(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance of
2 3	bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by
	IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or
4	(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a
5	proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a);
6	(3) the giving of notice of the determination to issue bonds;
7	(4) the giving of notice of a hearing on the appropriation of the
8	proceeds of bonds;
9	(5) the right of taxpayers to appear and be heard on the proposed
10	appropriation;
11	(6) the approval of the appropriation by the department of local
12	government finance; and
13	(7) the sale of bonds at a public sale for not less than par value or
14	at a negotiated sale; after June 30, 2018, and before July 1, 2025;
15	are applicable to the issuance of bonds under this section.
16	SECTION 111. IC 36-10-10-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023,
17	SECTION 215, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
18	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 20. (a) The bonds shall be executed
19	by the president of the board, and the corporate seal of the authority
20	shall be affixed and attested by the secretary of the board. The interest
21	coupons attached to the bonds shall be executed by placing the
22	facsimile signature of the treasurer on them. The bonds shall be sold by
23	the board:
24	(1) at a public sale for not less than the par value; or
25	(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale. after June 30, 2018, and
26	<del>before July 1, 2025.</del>
27	Notice of sale shall be published in accordance with IC 5-3-1.
28	(b) If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the board shall award the
29	bonds to the highest bidder as determined by computing the total
30	interest on the bonds from the date of issue to the dates of maturity and
31	deducting the premium bid, if any, unless the board determines that no
32	acceptable bid has been received. In that case the sale may be
33	continued from day to day, not to exceed thirty (30) days. A bid may
34	not be accepted that is lower than the highest bid received at the time
35	fixed for sale in the bond sale notice.
36	(c) Any premium received from the sale of the bonds shall be used
37	solely for the payment of principal and interest on the bonds. The board
38	may also issue refunding bonds under IC 5-1-5.
39	SECTION 112. IC 36-10-11-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023,
40	SECTION 216, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
41	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 21. (a) The bonds shall be executed
42	by the president of the board, and the corporate seal of the authority

149



1 shall be affixed and attested by the secretary of the board. The interest 2 coupons attached to the bonds shall be executed by placing the 3 facsimile signature of the treasurer on them. The bonds shall be sold by 4 the board: 5 (1) at public sale for not less than the par value; or 6 (2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale. after June 30, 2018, and 7 before July 1, 2025. 8 Notice of sale shall be published in accordance with IC 5-3-1. 9 (b) If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the board shall award the bonds to the highest bidder as determined by computing the total 10 interest on the bonds from the date of issue to the dates of maturity and 11 12 deducting the premium bid, if any. If the bonds are not sold on the date 13 fixed for the sale, the sale may be continued from day to day until a 14 satisfactory bid has been received. 15 (c) Any premium received from the sale of the bonds shall be used 16 solely for the payment of principal and interest on the bonds. 17 (d) Before the preparation of definitive bonds, temporary bonds may 18 under like restrictions be issued with or without coupons, exchangeable 19 for definitive bonds upon the issuance of the latter. The total amount 20 of bonds issued by the authority under this section, when added to any 21 loan or loans negotiated under section 22 of this chapter, may not 22 exceed three million dollars (\$3,000,000). 23 SECTION 113. IC 36-10-13-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.11-2023, 24 SECTION 134, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 8. (a) This section applies to school 26 corporations in a county: 27 (1) containing a consolidated city; or 28 (2) as of the 2020 federal decennial census, having a population 29 of more than four hundred thousand (400,000) one hundred 30 seventy five thousand (175,000) and less than seven hundred 31 thousand (700,000). 32 (b) Subject to subsection (c), the governing body of a school 33 corporation may annually appropriate sums to be paid to cultural 34 institutions that are reasonably commensurate with the educational and 35 cultural contributions made by the institutions to the school corporation 36 and the school corporation's students. (c) Before a cultural institution may receive payments under this 37 38 section, the president and secretary of the cultural institution must file 39 with the school corporation an affidavit stating that the cultural 40 institution meets the following requirements: 41 (1) The governing board body has adopted a resolution that 42 entitles a representative of the school corporation to attend and



1	an cale of all monthings of the community a header
1	speak at all meetings of the governing body.
2 3	(2) The cultural institution:
3 4	(A) admits the public to galleries, museums, and facilities at
	reasonable times and allows public use of those facilities free
5	of charge; or
6	(B) provides alternative services free of charge to the public
7	instead of admission to those facilities.
8	The governing body of the school corporation shall judge whether
9	the alternative services are conducive to the education or cultural
10	development of the public.
11	(3) The cultural institution has a permanent location in the
12	municipality where the cultural institution conducts the cultural
13	institution's principal educational or cultural purpose.
14	(4) The cultural institution has no general taxing authority.
15	The affidavit must be filed at least thirty (30) days before a request for
16	an appropriation under this section.
17	(d) To provide for a cultural institution under this section, the
18	governing body of a school corporation may impose a tax of not
19	more than five tenths of one cent (\$0.005) on each one hundred
20	dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation in the school corporation and
21	do the following:
	8
22	(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the
22 23	(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund
22 23 24	(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's
22 23 24 25	(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to
22 23 24 25 26	(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.
22 23 24 25 26 27	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution having facilities in the county.</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution having facilities in the county.</li> <li>(d) (e) A cultural institution that complies with this section may</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution having facilities in the county.</li> <li>(d) (e) A cultural institution that complies with this section may continue to receive payments under this section as long as the school</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution having facilities in the county.</li> <li>(d) (e) A cultural institution that complies with this section may continue to receive payments under this section as long as the school corporation appropriates sums for that purpose.</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution having facilities in the county.</li> <li>(d) (e) A cultural institution that complies with this section may continue to receive payments under this section as long as the school corporation appropriates sums for that purpose.</li> <li>(f) In the case of a school corporation with territory in more</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution having facilities in the county.</li> <li>(d) (e) A cultural institution that complies with this section may continue to receive payments under this section as long as the school corporation appropriates sums for that purpose.</li> <li>(f) In the case of a school corporation with territory in more than one (1) county, the governing body of the school corporation</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution having facilities in the county.</li> <li>(d) (e) A cultural institution that complies with this section may continue to receive payments under this section as long as the school corporation appropriates sums for that purpose.</li> <li>(f) In the case of a school corporation with territory in more than one (1) county, the governing body of the school corporation may impose the property tax levy under this section only on real</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution having facilities in the county.</li> <li>(d) (e) A cultural institution that complies with this section may continue to receive payments under this section as long as the school corporation appropriates sums for that purpose.</li> <li>(f) In the case of a school corporation with territory in more than one (1) county, the governing body of the school corporation may impose the property tax levy under this section only on real and personal property in the school corporation's sums of the school corporation is territory that is</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution that complies with this section may continue to receive payments under this section as long as the school corporation appropriates sums for that purpose.</li> <li>(f) In the case of a school corporation with territory in more than one (1) county, the governing body of the school corporation may impose the property tax levy under this section only on real and personal property in the school corporation (a).</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution having facilities in the county.</li> <li>(d) (e) A cultural institution that complies with this section may continue to receive payments under this section as long as the school corporation appropriates sums for that purpose.</li> <li>(f) In the case of a school corporation with territory in more than one (1) county, the governing body of the school corporation may impose the property tax levy under this section only on real and personal property in the school corporation (a).</li> <li>(g) The property tax rate and levy imposed under this chapter:</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution having facilities in the county.</li> <li>(d) (e) A cultural institution that complies with this section may continue to receive payments under this section as long as the school corporation appropriates sums for that purpose.</li> <li>(f) In the case of a school corporation with territory in more than one (1) county, the governing body of the school corporation may impose the property tax levy under this section only on real and personal property in the school corporation's sterritory that is located in the county described in subsection (a).</li> <li>(g) The property tax rate and levy imposed under this chapter: (1) must be certified by the department of local government</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<ul> <li>(1) The school corporation shall deposit the proceeds of the tax in a cultural institution fund. The cultural institution fund shall be separate and distinct from the school corporation's operation and education funds and may be used only to provide funds for a cultural institution under this section.</li> <li>(2) Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the governing body of a school corporation may annually appropriate money in the cultural institution fund to be paid in semiannual installments to a cultural institution having facilities in the county.</li> <li>(d) (e) A cultural institution that complies with this section may continue to receive payments under this section as long as the school corporation appropriates sums for that purpose.</li> <li>(f) In the case of a school corporation with territory in more than one (1) county, the governing body of the school corporation may impose the property tax levy under this section only on real and personal property in the school corporation (a).</li> <li>(g) The property tax rate and levy imposed under this chapter:</li> </ul>

1	valorem property tax levy under IC 20-46-8-1 for the school
2	corporation's operations fund.
3	SECTION 114. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026] (a)
4	IC 6-1.1-8-24.5, IC 6-1.1-10-16, IC 6-1.1-10-18.5, and
5	IC 6-1.1-10-46, all as amended by this act, apply to assessment
6	dates after December 31, 2025.
7	(b) IC 6-1.1-10-51, as added by this act, applies to assessment
8	dates after December 31, 2025.
9	(c) This SECTION expires July 1, 2028.
10	SECTION 115. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025] (a) IC 36-7-40-6.5,
11	as added by this act, applies only to transactions occurring after
12	June 30, 2025.
13	(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a transaction is
14	considered to have occurred after June 30, 2025, if the renting of
15	the property or payment furnished in the transaction is made after
16	June 30, 2025.
17	(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), a transaction is considered
18	to have occurred before July 1, 2025, to the extent that:
19	(1) the agreement of the parties to the transaction is entered
20	into before July 1, 2025; and
21	(2) payment furnished in the transaction is made before July
22	1, 2025.
23	(d) This SECTION expires January 1, 2028.
24	SECTION 116. An emergency is declared for this act.



#### COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill 1427, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Replace the effective dates in SECTIONS 1 through 2 with "[EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026]".

Page 1, between the enacting clause and line 1, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 1. IC 5-1-11-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter or in the statute authorizing their issuance, all bonds issued by or in the name of counties, townships, cities, towns, school corporations, and special taxing districts, agencies or instrumentalities thereof, or by entities required to sell bonds pursuant to this chapter, whether the bonds are general obligations or issued in anticipation of the collection of special taxes or are payable out of revenues, may be sold:

(1) at a public sale; or

(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1, <del>2025,</del> **2027**, in the case of:

- (A) counties;
- (B) townships;
- (C) cities;
- (D) towns;
- (E) taxing districts;
- (F) special taxing districts; and
- (G) school corporations.

(b) The word "bonds" as used in this chapter means any obligations issued by or in the name of any of the political subdivisions or bodies referred to in subsection (a), except obligations payable in the year in which they are issued, obligations issued in anticipation of the collection of delinquent taxes, and obligations issued in anticipation of the collection of frozen bank deposits.

(c) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of subsection (a) or any of the provisions of section 2 of this chapter, any bonds may be sold to the federal government or any agency thereof, at private sale and without a public offering.

SECTION 2. IC 5-1-11-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 6. (a) In cases where other statutes authorize the



issuance and exchange of new bonds for the purpose of refunding or redeeming outstanding bonds for the payment of which no funds are available, it shall be the duty of the officers charged with issuance and exchange of the new bonds to cause the bonds to be offered:

(1) at a public sale as provided in this chapter; or

(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1, <del>2025,</del> **2027**, in the case of:

- (A) counties;
- (B) townships;
- (C) cities;
- (D) towns;
- (E) taxing districts;
- (F) special taxing districts; and
- (G) school corporations.

(b) In cases where it is necessary to provide for the refunding of bonds or interest coupons maturing at various times over a period not exceeding six (6) months, the bodies and officials charged with the duty of issuing and selling the refunding bonds may, for the purpose of reducing the cost of issuance of the bonds, issue and sell one (1) issue of bonds in an amount sufficient to provide for the refunding of all of the bonds and interest coupons required to be refunded during the six (6) month period.

SECTION 3. IC 5-14-3.8-3.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.156-2024, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 3.5. (a) This section applies only to contracts that a political subdivision that is a taxing unit (as defined in IC 6-1.1-1-21) enters into after June 30, 2016.

(b) As used in this section, "contract" means a contract, agreement, or similar arrangement by any other name. The term includes all pages of a contract, any attachments to the contract, and any amendments, addendums, or extensions.

(c) This subsection applies to a contract entered into before January 1, 2026. Subject to subsection (d), a political subdivision shall upload a digital copy of a contract to the Indiana transparency website one (1) time if the total cost of the contract to the political subdivision exceeds fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) during the term of the contract. This subsection applies to all contracts for any subject, purpose, or term, except that a political subdivision is not required to upload a copy of an employment contract between the political subdivision and an employee of the political subdivision. In the case of a collective bargaining agreement, the political subdivision shall upload a copy of the collective bargaining agreement and a copy of a



blank or sample individual employment contract. A political subdivision shall upload the contract not later than sixty (60) days after the date the contract is executed. If a political subdivision enters into a contract that the political subdivision reasonably expects when entered into will not exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) in cost to the political subdivision but at a later date determines or expects the contract to exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) in cost to the political subdivision, the political subdivision shall upload a copy of the contract within sixty (60) days after the date on which the political subdivision makes the determination or realizes the expectation that the contract will exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) in cost to the political subdivision makes the determination or realizes the expectation that the contract will exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) in cost to the political subdivision.

(d) This subsection applies to a contract entered into before January 1, 2026. The executive fiscal officer of a political subdivision shall upload a digital copy to the Indiana transparency website of any contract, regardless of the total cost, that is:

(1) related to the provision of fire services or emergency medical services; or

(2) entered into with another unit or entity that provides fire services or emergency medical services.

A political subdivision shall upload the contract not later than sixty (60) days after the date the contract is executed. If a participating unit of a fire protection territory submits the agreement to establish the fire protection territory as required under this subsection, each of the participating units of the fire protection territory shall be considered to have complied with the requirements of this subsection.

(e) The executive body of a political subdivision may, by ordinance or resolution, identify another an individual other than the fiscal officer of the political subdivision that is required to upload contracts as required under subsection (d) this section and complete the attestation required under IC 6-1.1-17-5.4.

(f) Any ordinance or resolution adopted by the executive body of a political subdivision shall be submitted to the department of local government finance not later than five (5) days after the ordinance or resolution is passed.

(g) Nothing in this section prohibits the political subdivision from withholding any information in the contract that the political subdivision shall or may withhold from disclosure under IC 5-14-3. A political subdivision may redact or obscure signatures on a contract. The political subdivision is solely responsible for redacting information in the contract.

(h) This subsection applies to a contract entered into after



December 31, 2026. A political subdivision shall upload a digital copy of a contract to the Indiana transparency website one (1) time. This subsection applies to all contracts for any subject, purpose, or term, except that a political subdivision is not required to upload a copy of an employment contract between the political subdivision and an employee of the political subdivision. In the case of a collective bargaining agreement, the political subdivision shall upload a copy of the collective bargaining agreement and a copy of a blank or sample individual employment contract. A political subdivision shall upload the contract not later than sixty (60) days after the date the contract is executed.

SECTION 4. IC 5-14-3.8-10 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 10. Not later than December 31, 2026, the department shall develop and implement an application programming interface that would allow a political subdivision to upload multiple contracts at once directly from the political subdivision's network to the Indiana transparency website.".

Page 11, between lines 13 and 14, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 14. IC 6-1.1-17-5.4, AS ADDED BY P.L.156-2024, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5.4. (a) Not later than March 2 of each year, the executive fiscal officer of a political subdivision shall submit a statement to the department of local government finance attesting that the political subdivision uploaded any contract entered into during the immediately preceding year related to the provision of fire services or emergency medical services to the Indiana transparency website as required by <del>IC 5-14-3.8-3.5(d).</del> **IC 5-14-3.8-3.5**.

(b) The department of local government finance may not approve the budget of a political subdivision or a supplemental appropriation for a political subdivision until the political subdivision files the attestation under subsection (a).

SECTION 15. IC 6-1.1-17-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.257-2013, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 20. (a) This section applies to each governing body of a taxing unit that is not comprised of a majority of officials who are elected to serve on the governing body. For purposes of this section, an individual who qualifies to be appointed to a governing body or serves on a governing body because of the individual's status as an elected official of another taxing unit shall be treated as an official who was not elected to serve on the governing body.

(b) As used in this section, "taxing unit" has the meaning set forth



in IC 6-1.1-1-21, except that the term does not include a public library or an entity whose tax levies are subject to review and modification by a city-county legislative body under IC 36-3-6-9.

(c) If:

(1) the assessed valuation of a taxing unit is entirely contained within a city or town; or

(2) the assessed valuation of a taxing unit is not entirely contained within a city or town but:

(A) the taxing unit was originally established by the city or town; or

(B) the majority of the individuals serving on the governing body of the taxing unit are appointed by the city or town;

the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the city or town fiscal body. The proposed budget and levy shall be submitted to the city or town fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year.

(d) If subsection (c) does not apply, the governing body of the taxing unit shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the county fiscal body in the county where the taxing unit has the most assessed valuation. The proposed budget and levy shall be submitted to the county fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year.

(e) The fiscal body of the city, town, or county (whichever applies) shall review each budget and proposed tax levy and adopt a final budget and tax levy for the taxing unit. The fiscal body may reduce or modify but not increase the proposed budget or tax levy.

(f) If a taxing unit fails to file the information required in subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, with the appropriate fiscal body by the time prescribed by this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of that taxing unit are continued for the ensuing budget year. when calculating the maximum ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the taxing unit for the ensuing budget year, instead of multiplying the maximum levy growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable) for the year by the taxing unit's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year as prescribed in STEP TWO of IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), for purposes of STEP TWO of IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), the taxing unit's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year must instead be multiplied by the result of the following:



**STEP ONE: Determine:** 

(A) the result of STEP FOUR of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or

STEP FIVE of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable); minus

**STEP TWO: Multiply:** 

(A) the STEP ONE result; by

**(B)** eight-tenths (0.8).

STEP THREE: Add one (1) to the STEP TWO result.

However, if the taxing unit files the information as required in subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, for the budget year immediately following the budget year for which the formula under this subsection is applied, when calculating the maximum ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the taxing unit for the subsequent budget year, the taxing unit's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy must be calculated as if the formula under this subsection had not been applied for the affected budget year.

(g) If the appropriate fiscal body fails to complete the requirements of subsection (e) before the adoption deadline in section 5 of this chapter for any taxing unit subject to this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of the city, town, or county, whichever applies, are continued for the ensuing budget year. when calculating the maximum ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the city, town, or county for the ensuing budget year, instead of multiplying the maximum levy growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable) for the year by the city's, town's, or county's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year as prescribed in STEP TWO of IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), for purposes of STEP TWO of IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), the city's, town's, or county's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year must instead be multiplied by the result of the following:

**STEP ONE: Determine:** 

(A) the result of STEP FOUR of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or STEP FIVE of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable); minus (B) one (1).

STEP TWO: Multiply:

(A) the STED ONE we will

(A) the STEP ONE result; by

(B) eight-tenths (0.8).

STEP THREE: Add one (1) to the STEP TWO result.



<sup>(</sup>B) one (1).

However, if the city, town, or county files the information as required in subsection (e) for the budget year immediately following the budget year for which the formula under this subsection is applied, when calculating the maximum ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the city, town, or county for the subsequent budget year, the unit's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy must be calculated as if the formula under this subsection had not been applied for the affected budget year.

SECTION 16. IC 6-1.1-17-20.3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021, SECTION 29, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 20.3. (a) Except as provided in section 20.4 of this chapter, this section applies only to the governing body of a public library that:

(1) is not comprised of a majority of officials who are elected to serve on the governing body; and

(2) has a percentage increase in the proposed budget for the taxing unit for the ensuing calendar year that is more than the result of:

(A) the maximum levy growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the ensuing calendar year, rounded to the nearest thousandth (0.001); minus

(B) one (1).

For purposes of this section, an individual who qualifies to be appointed to a governing body or serves on a governing body because of the individual's status as an elected official of another taxing unit shall be treated as an official who was not elected to serve on the governing body.

(b) This section does not apply to an entity whose tax levies are subject to review and modification by a city-county legislative body under IC 36-3-6-9.

(c) If:

(1) the assessed valuation of a public library's territory is entirely contained within a city or town; or

(2) the assessed valuation of a public library's territory is not entirely contained within a city or town but more than fifty percent (50%) of the assessed valuation of the public library's territory is contained within the city or town;

the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the city or town fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year. However, the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and



property tax levy to the county fiscal body in the manner provided in subsection (d), rather than to the city or town fiscal body, if more than fifty percent (50%) of the parcels of real property within the jurisdiction of the public library are located outside the city or town.

(d) If subsection (c) does not apply or the public library's territory covers more than one (1) county, the governing body of the public library shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the county fiscal body in the county where the public library has the most assessed valuation. The proposed budget and levy shall be submitted to the county fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year.

(e) The fiscal body of the city, town, or county (whichever applies) shall review each budget and proposed tax levy and adopt a final budget and tax levy for the public library. The fiscal body may reduce or modify but not increase the proposed budget or tax levy.

(f) If a public library fails to file the information required in subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, with the appropriate fiscal body by the time prescribed by this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of that public library are continued for the ensuing budget year. when calculating the maximum ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the public library for the ensuing budget year, instead of multiplying the maximum levy growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable) for the year by the public library's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year as prescribed in STEP TWO of IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), the public library's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year as maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year as maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year must instead be multiplied by the result of the following:

**STEP ONE: Determine:** 

(A) the result of STEP FOUR of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or STEP FIVE of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable); minus (B) one (1).

**STEP TWO: Multiply:** 

(A) the STEP ONE result; by

(B) eight-tenths (0.8).

STEP THREE: Add one (1) to the STEP TWO result.

However, if the public library files the information as required in subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, for the budget year immediately following the budget year for which the formula under this subsection is applied, when calculating the maximum ad



valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the public library for the subsequent budget year, the public library's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy must be calculated as if the formula under this subsection had not been applied for the affected budget year.

(g) If the appropriate fiscal body fails to complete the requirements of subsection (e) before the adoption deadline in section 5 of this chapter for any public library subject to this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of the city, town, or county, whichever applies, are continued for the ensuing budget year. when calculating the maximum ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the city, town, or county for the ensuing budget year, instead of multiplying the maximum levy growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable) for the year by the city's, town's, or county's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year as prescribed in STEP TWO of IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), for purposes of STEP TWO of IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a), the city's, town's, or county's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year must instead be multiplied by the result of the following:

**STEP ONE: Determine:** 

(A) the result of STEP FOUR of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(b) or STEP FIVE of IC 6-1.1-18.5-2(e) (as applicable); minus

(B) one (1).

**STEP TWO: Multiply:** 

(A) the STEP ONE result; by

(B) eight-tenths (0.8).

STEP THREE: Add one (1) to the STEP TWO result.

However, if the city, town, or county files the information as required in subsection (e) for the budget year immediately following the budget year for which the formula under this subsection is applied, when calculating the maximum ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(a) for the city, town, or county for the subsequent budget year, the unit's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy must be calculated as if the formula under this subsection had not been applied for the affected budget year.

SECTION 17. IC 6-1.1-18.5-31.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 31.5. (a) This section applies



only to Shelby County.

(b) The executive of the county may, after approval by the fiscal body of the county, submit a petition to the department of local government finance requesting an increase in the county's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes first due and payable in 2026. A petition must be submitted not later than September 1, 2025.

(c) If the executive of the county submits a petition under subsection (b), the department of local government finance shall increase the county's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes first due and payable in 2026. The amount of the increase under this section is equal to the difference between:

(1) the lesser of:

(A) the county's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes first due and payable in 2025; or

(B) the ad valorem property tax levy adopted by the county fiscal body for property taxes first due and payable in 2025; and

(2) the county's ad valorem property tax levy as certified by the department of local government finance for property taxes first due and payable in 2025.

(d) The adjustment under this section is a temporary, one (1) time increase to the county's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for purposes of this chapter.

(e) This section expires June 30, 2028.

SECTION 18. IC 6-1.1-18.5-32 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 32. (a) This section applies only to the Shelby County solid waste management district.

(b) The board of directors of the solid waste management district may, upon approval by the county executive, submit a petition to the department of local government finance for an increase in the solid waste management district's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes due and payable in 2026. A petition must be submitted not later than September 1, 2025.

(c) If a petition is submitted under subsection (b), the department of local government finance shall increase the solid waste management district's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes due and payable in 2026. The



amount of the increase under this section is equal to the difference between:

(1) the lesser of:

(A) the solid waste management district's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes first due and payable in 2025; or

(B) the ad valorem property tax levy adopted for the solid waste management district by the county fiscal body for property taxes first due and payable in 2025; and

(2) the solid waste management district's ad valorem property tax levy as certified by the department of local government finance for property taxes first due and payable in 2025.

(d) The adjustment under this section is a temporary, one (1) time increase to the solid waste management district's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy.

(e) This section expires June 30, 2028.

SECTION 19. IC 6-1.1-22-8.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.159-2020, SECTION 44, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 8.1. (a) The county treasurer shall:

(1) except as provided in subsection (h), mail to the last known address of each person liable, **as described in subsection (o)**, for any property taxes or special assessment, as shown on the tax duplicate or special assessment records, or to the last known address of the most recent owner shown in the transfer book; and (2) transmit by written, electronic, or other means to a mortgagee maintaining an escrow account for a person who is liable for any property taxes or special assessments, as shown on the tax duplicate or special assessments, as shown on the tax duplicate or special assessments, as shown on the tax duplicate or special assessments, as shown on the tax duplicate or special assessment records;

a statement in the form required under subsection (b).

(b) The department of local government finance shall prescribe a form, subject to the approval of the state board of accounts, for the statement under subsection (a) that includes at least the following:

(1) A statement of the taxpayer's current and delinquent taxes and special assessments.

(2) A breakdown showing the total property tax and special assessment liability and the amount of the taxpayer's liability that will be distributed to each taxing unit in the county.

(3) An itemized listing for each property tax levy, including:

(A) the amount of the tax rate;

(B) the entity levying the tax owed; and

- (C) the dollar amount of the tax owed.
- (4) Information designed to show the manner in which the taxes



and special assessments billed in the tax statement are to be used. (5) Information regarding how a taxpayer can obtain information regarding the taxpayer's notice of assessment or reassessment under IC 6-1.1-4-22.

(6) A comparison showing any change in the assessed valuation for the property as compared to the previous year.

(7) A comparison showing any change in the property tax and special assessment liability for the property as compared to the previous year. The information required under this subdivision must identify:

(A) the amount of the taxpayer's liability distributable to each taxing unit in which the property is located in the current year and in the previous year; and

(B) the percentage change, if any, in the amount of the taxpayer's liability distributable to each taxing unit in which the property is located from the previous year to the current year.

(8) An explanation of the following:

(A) Homestead credits under IC 6-1.1-20.4, IC 6-3.6-5, or another law that are available in the taxing district where the property is located.

(B) All property tax deductions that are available in the taxing district where the property is located.

(C) The procedure and deadline for filing for any available homestead credits under IC 6-1.1-20.4, IC 6-3.6-5, or another law and each deduction.

(D) The procedure that a taxpayer must follow to:

(i) appeal a current assessment; or

(ii) petition for the correction of an error related to the taxpayer's property tax and special assessment liability.

(E) The forms that must be filed for an appeal or a petition described in clause (D).

(F) The procedure and deadline that a taxpayer must follow and the forms that must be used if a credit or deduction has been granted for the property and the taxpayer is no longer eligible for the credit or deduction.

(G) Notice that an appeal described in clause (D) requires evidence relevant to the true tax value of the taxpayer's property as of the assessment date that is the basis for the taxes payable on that property.

The department of local government finance shall provide the explanation required by this subdivision to each county treasurer.



(9) A checklist that shows:

(A) homestead credits under IC 6-1.1-20.4, IC 6-3.6-5, or another law and all property tax deductions; and

(B) whether each homestead credit and property tax deduction applies in the current statement for the property transmitted under subsection (a).

(10) A remittance coupon indicating the payment amounts due at each payment due date and other information determined by the department of local government finance.

(c) The county treasurer shall mail or transmit the statement one (1) time each year on or before April 15. Whenever a person's tax liability for a year is due in one (1) installment under IC 6-1.1-7-7 or section 9 of this chapter, a statement that is mailed must include the date on which the installment is due and denote the amount of money to be paid for the installment. Whenever a person's tax liability is due in two (2) installments, a statement that is mailed must contain the dates on which the first and second installments are due and denote the amount of money to be paid for each installment. If a statement is returned to the county treasurer as undeliverable and the forwarding order is expired, the county treasurer's notice, the county auditor may, at the county auditor's discretion, treat the property as not being eligible for any deductions under IC 6-1.1-12 or any homestead credits under IC 6-1.1-20.4 and IC 6-3.6-5.

(d) All payments of property taxes and special assessments shall be made to the county treasurer. The county treasurer, when authorized by the board of county commissioners, may open temporary offices for the collection of taxes in cities and towns in the county other than the county seat.

(e) The county treasurer, county auditor, and county assessor shall cooperate to generate the information to be included in the statement under subsection (b).

(f) The information to be included in the statement under subsection (b) must be simply and clearly presented and understandable to the average individual.

(g) After December 31, 2007, a reference in a law or rule to IC 6-1.1-22-8 (expired January 1, 2008, and repealed) shall be treated as a reference to this section.

(h) Transmission of statements and other information under this subsection applies in a county only if the county legislative body adopts an authorizing ordinance. Subject to subsection (i), in a county in which an ordinance is adopted under this subsection for property taxes



and special assessments, a person may, in any manner permitted by subsection (n), direct the county treasurer and county auditor to transmit the following to the person by electronic mail:

(1) A statement that would otherwise be sent by the county treasurer to the person by regular mail under subsection (a)(1), including a statement that reflects installment payment due dates under section 9.5 or 9.7 of this chapter.

(2) A provisional tax statement that would otherwise be sent by the county treasurer to the person by regular mail under IC 6-1.1-22.5-6.

(3) A reconciling tax statement that would otherwise be sent by the county treasurer to the person by regular mail under any of the following:

(A) Section 9 of this chapter.

(B) Section 9.7 of this chapter.

(C) IC 6-1.1-22.5-12, including a statement that reflects installment payment due dates under IC 6-1.1-22.5-18.5.

(4) Any other information that:

(A) concerns the property taxes or special assessments; and

(B) would otherwise be sent:

(i) by the county treasurer or the county auditor to the person by regular mail; and

(ii) before the last date the property taxes or special assessments may be paid without becoming delinquent.

The information listed in this subsection may be transmitted to a person by using electronic mail that provides a secure Internet link to the information.

(i) For property with respect to which more than one (1) person is liable for property taxes and special assessments, subsection (h) applies only if all the persons liable for property taxes and special assessments designate the electronic mail address for only one (1) individual authorized to receive the statements and other information referred to in subsection (h).

(j) The department of local government finance shall create a form to be used to implement subsection (h). The county treasurer and county auditor shall:

(1) make the form created under this subsection available to the public;

(2) transmit a statement or other information by electronic mail under subsection (h) to a person who files, on or before March 15, the form created under this subsection:

(A) with the county treasurer; or





(B) with the county auditor; and

(3) publicize the availability of the electronic mail option under this subsection through appropriate media in a manner reasonably designed to reach members of the public.

(k) The form referred to in subsection (j) must:

(1) explain that a form filed as described in subsection (j)(2) remains in effect until the person files a replacement form to:

(A) change the person's electronic mail address; or

(B) terminate the electronic mail option under subsection (h); and

(2) allow a person to do at least the following with respect to the electronic mail option under subsection (h):

(A) Exercise the option.

(B) Change the person's electronic mail address.

(C) Terminate the option.

(D) For a person other than an individual, designate the electronic mail address for only one (1) individual authorized to receive the statements and other information referred to in subsection (h).

(E) For property with respect to which more than one (1) person is liable for property taxes and special assessments, designate the electronic mail address for only one (1) individual authorized to receive the statements and other information referred to in subsection (h).

(1) The form created under subsection (j) is considered filed with the county treasurer or the county auditor on the postmark date or on the date it is electronically submitted. If the postmark is missing or illegible, the postmark is considered to be one (1) day before the date of receipt of the form by the county treasurer or the county auditor.

(m) The county treasurer shall maintain a record that shows at least the following:

(1) Each person to whom a statement or other information is transmitted by electronic mail under this section.

(2) The information included in the statement.

(3) Whether the county treasurer received a notice that the person's electronic mail was undeliverable.

(n) A person may direct the county treasurer and county auditor to transmit information by electronic mail under subsection (h) on a form prescribed by the department submitted:

(1) in person;

(2) by mail; or

(3) in an online format developed by the county and approved by



the department.

(o) Liability, for purposes of subsection (a), means property taxes or special assessments that are greater than zero dollars (\$0).

(p) The county treasurer is not required to mail or transmit a statement for property that is exempt from taxation and does not have a reported assessed value.

SECTION 20. IC 6-1.1-22-19 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 19. (a) This section applies to real property tax statements provided to taxpayers after December 31, 2025.

(b) In a manner determined by the department of local government finance, the department of local government finance shall include on the coupon page of the property tax statement prescribed by the department of local government finance educational information regarding the eligibility and procedures for the following deductions available to certain eligible taxpayers:

(1) The deduction for a person sixty-five (65) years of age or older under IC 6-1.1-12-9.

(2) The deduction for a veteran with a partial disability under IC 6-1.1-12-13.

(3) The deduction for a totally disabled veteran or a veteran who is at least sixty-two (62) years of age who is partially disabled under IC 6-1.1-12-14.

(4) The deduction for a disabled veteran under IC 6-1.1-12-14.5.

(5) The deduction for a surviving spouse of a veteran under IC 6-1.1-12-16.

SECTION 21. IC 6-1.1-24-0.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 0.9. A tract or item of real property that a political subdivision owns may not be sold at a tax sale conducted under this chapter.".

Page 13, delete lines 38 through 42.

Delete pages 14 through 15.

Page 16, delete line 1, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 23. IC 14-27-6-40, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 127, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 40. The provisions of IC 5-1 and IC 6-1.1-20 relating to the following apply to proceedings under this chapter:

(1) The filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and



giving notice of the petition.

(2) The giving of notice of determination to issue bonds.

(3) The giving of notice of hearing on the appropriation of the proceeds of bonds and the right of taxpayers to appeal and be heard on the proposed appropriation.

(4) The approval of the appropriation by the department of local government finance.

(5) The right of:

(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or

(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a).

(6) The sale of bonds at:

(A) a public sale for not less than the par value; or

(B) alternatively, a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1, <del>2025.</del> **2027.** 

SECTION 24. IC 20-48-1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 157, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 4. (a) Bonds issued by a school corporation shall be sold:

(1) at a public sale; or

(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1, <del>2025.</del> **2027.** 

(b) If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the bonds must be sold at:(1) not less than par value;

(2) a public sale as provided by IC 5-1-11; and

(3) any rate or rates of interest determined by the bidding.

(c) This subsection does not apply to bonds for which a school corporation:

(1) after June 30, 2008, makes a preliminary determination as described in IC 6-1.1-20-3.1 or IC 6-1.1-20-3.5 or a decision as described in IC 6-1.1-20-5; or

(2) in the case of bonds not subject to IC 6-1.1-20-3.1, IC 6-1.1-20-3.5, or IC 6-1.1-20-5, adopts a resolution or ordinance authorizing the bonds after June 30, 2008.

If the net interest cost exceeds eight percent (8%) per year, the bonds must not be issued until the issuance is approved by the department of local government finance.

SECTION 25. IC 36-2-2-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.201-2023, SECTION 265, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 4. (a) This subsection does not



apply to the following counties:

(1) A county having a population of more than four hundred thousand (400,000) four hundred fifty thousand (450,000) and less than seven hundred thousand (700,000).

(2) A county having a population of more than one hundred eighty-five thousand (185,000) and less than three hundred thousand (300,000).

The executive shall divide the county into three (3) districts that are composed of contiguous territory and are reasonably compact. The district boundaries drawn by the executive must not cross precinct boundary lines and must divide townships only when a division is clearly necessary to accomplish redistricting under this section. If necessary, the county auditor shall call a special meeting of the executive to establish or revise districts.

(b) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more than four hundred thousand (400,000) four hundred fifty thousand (450,000) and less than seven hundred thousand (700,000). A county redistricting commission shall divide the county into three (3) single-member districts that comply with subsection (d). The commission is composed of:

(1) the members of the Indiana election commission;

(2) two (2) members of the senate selected by the president pro tempore, one (1) from each political party; and

(3) two (2) members of the house of representatives selected by the speaker, one (1) from each political party.

The legislative members of the commission have no vote and may act only in an advisory capacity. A majority vote of the voting members is required for the commission to take action. The commission may meet as frequently as necessary to perform its duty under this subsection. The commission's members serve without additional compensation above that provided for them as members of the Indiana election commission, the senate, or the house of representatives.

(c) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more than one hundred eighty-five thousand (185,000) and less than three hundred thousand (300,000) that opts in to the system of county government described in subsection (d), sections 4.7(c) and 5(d)(2) of this chapter, IC 36-2-3-2(b), IC 36-2-3-4(c), and IC 36-2-3.5-1(2) by passing a resolution by a majority vote of its executive body not later than September 1, 2023. In the event the executive body of a county described in this subsection does not opt in by September 1, 2023, the county shall be governed by the general provisions of this chapter. The executive shall divide the county into three (3) single-member districts



that comply with subsection (d).

(d) Single-member districts established under subsection (b) or (c) must:

(1) be compact, subject only to natural boundary lines (such as railroads, major highways, rivers, creeks, parks, and major industrial complexes);

(2) contain, as nearly as is possible, equal population; and

(3) not cross precinct lines.

(e) Except as provided by subsection (f), a division under subsection (a), (b), or (c) shall be made only at times permitted under IC 3-5-10.

(f) If the county executive or county redistricting commission determines that a division under subsection (e) is not required, the county executive or county redistricting commission shall adopt an ordinance recertifying that the districts as drawn comply with this section.

(g) Each time there is a division under subsection (e) or a recertification under subsection (f), the county executive or county redistricting commission shall file with the circuit court clerk of the county, not later than thirty (30) days after the division or recertification occurs, a map of the district boundaries:

(1) adopted under subsection (e); or

(2) recertified under subsection (f).

(h) The limitations set forth in this section are part of the ordinance, but do not have to be specifically set forth in the ordinance. The ordinance must be construed, if possible, to comply with this chapter. If a provision of the ordinance or an application of the ordinance violates this chapter, the invalidity does not affect the other provisions or applications of the ordinance that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application. The provisions of the ordinance are severable.

(i) IC 3-5-10 applies to a plan established under this section.

SECTION 26. IC 36-2-2-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.201-2023, SECTION 267, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5. (a) To be eligible for election to the executive, a person must meet the qualifications prescribed by IC 3-8-1-21.

(b) A member of the executive must reside within:

(1) the county as provided in Article 6, Section 6 of the Constitution of the State of Indiana; and

(2) the district from which the member was elected.

(c) If the person does not remain a resident of the county and district after taking office, the person forfeits the office. The county fiscal body



shall declare the office vacant whenever a member of the executive forfeits office under this subsection.

(d) In a county having a population of:

(1) more than four hundred thousand (400,000) four hundred fifty thousand (450,000) and less than seven hundred thousand (700,000); or

(2) more than one hundred eighty-five thousand (185,000) and less than three hundred thousand (300,000) that opts in to the system of county government as described in section 4(c) of this chapter;

one (1) member of the executive shall be elected by the voters of each of the three (3) single-member districts established under section 4(b) or 4(c) of this chapter. In other counties, all three (3) members of the executive shall be elected by the voters of the whole county.

SECTION 27. IC 36-2-3.5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.201-2023, SECTION 270, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the following counties:

(1) A county having a population of more than four hundred thousand (400,000) four hundred fifty thousand (450,000) and less than seven hundred thousand (700,000).

(2) A county having a population of more than one hundred eighty-five thousand (185,000) and less than three hundred thousand (300,000) that opts in to the system of county government as described in IC 36-2-2-4(c).

(3) Any other county not having a consolidated city, if both the county executive and the county fiscal body adopt identical ordinances providing for the county to be governed by this chapter beginning on a specified effective date.

SECTION 28. IC 36-3-5-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 167, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 8. (a) This section applies whenever a special taxing district of the consolidated city has the power to issue bonds, notes, or warrants.

(b) Before any bonds, notes, or warrants of a special taxing district may be issued, the issue must be approved by resolution of the legislative body of the consolidated city.

(c) Any bonds of a special taxing district must be issued in the manner prescribed by statute for that district, and the board of the department having jurisdiction over the district shall:

(1) hold all required hearings;

(2) adopt all necessary resolutions; and





(3) appropriate the proceeds of the bonds;

in that manner. However, the legislative body shall levy each year the special tax required to pay the principal of and interest on the bonds and any bank paying charges.

(d) Notwithstanding any other statute, bonds of a special taxing district may:

(1) be dated;

(2) be issued in any denomination;

(3) except as otherwise provided by IC 5-1-14-10, mature at any time or times not exceeding fifty (50) years after their date; and

(4) be payable at any bank or banks;

as determined by the board. If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the interest rate or rates that the bonds will bear must be determined by bidding, notwithstanding IC 5-1-11-3.

(e) Bonds of a special taxing district are subject to the provisions of IC 5-1 and IC 6-1.1-20 relating to the following:

(1) The filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and giving notice of the petition.

(2) The giving of notice of a hearing on the appropriation of the proceeds of bonds.

(3) The right of taxpayers to appear and be heard on the proposed appropriation.

(4) The approval of the appropriation by the department of local government finance.

(5) The right of:

(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or

(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a).

(6) The sale of bonds at a public sale or at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1, <del>2025.</del> **2027.** 

(7) The maximum term or repayment period provided by IC 5-1-14-10.

SECTION 29. IC 36-7-18-31, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 187, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 31. (a) Issues of bonds, notes, or warrants of a housing authority must be approved by the fiscal body of the unit after a public hearing, with notice of the time, place, and purpose of the hearing given by publication in accordance with IC 5-3-1. The bonds, notes, or warrants must then be authorized by resolution of the authority.



(b) After the bonds, notes, or warrants have been approved under subsection (a), they may be issued in one (1) or more series, with the:

(1) dates;

(2) maturities;

(3) denominations;

(4) form, either coupon or registered;

(5) conversion or registration privileges;

(6) rank or priority;

(7) manner of execution;

(8) medium of payment;

(9) places of payment; and

(10) terms of redemption, with or without premium;

provided by the resolution or its trust indenture or mortgage.

(c) The bonds, notes, or warrants shall be sold at a public sale under IC 5-1-11, for not less than par value, after notice published in accordance with IC 5-3-1. However, they may be sold at not less than par value to the federal government:

(1) at private sale without any public advertisement; or

(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after July 1, 2018, and before June 30, <del>2025.</del> **2027.** 

(d) If any of the commissioners or officers of the housing authority whose signatures appear on any bonds, notes, or warrants or coupons cease to be commissioners or officers before the delivery, exchange, or substitution of the bonds, notes, or warrants, their signatures remain valid and sufficient for all purposes, as if they had remained in office until the delivery, exchange, or substitution.

(e) Subject to provision for registration and notwithstanding any other law, any bonds, notes, or warrants issued under this chapter are fully negotiable.

(f) In any proceedings involving the validity or enforceability of any bond, note, or warrant of a housing authority or of its security, if the instrument states that it has been issued by the authority to aid in financing a housing project to provide dwelling accommodations for persons of low income, it shall be conclusively presumed to have been issued for that purpose and the project shall be conclusively presumed to have been planned, located, and constructed in accordance with this chapter.

SECTION 30. IC 36-7-40-6.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: **Sec. 6.5. A person who is:** 

(1) engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any lodgings:



(A) in any hotel, motel, inn, tourist camp, tourist cabin, or any other place in which lodgings are regularly furnished for a consideration; and

(B) that are located in an economic enhancement district established under this chapter; and

(2) liable for a special benefits assessment under this chapter for the property described in subdivision (1);

may charge a fee of not more than one dollar (\$1) to each person who rents the lodgings described in subdivision (1) to be used toward payment of the special benefits assessment.

SECTION 31. IC 36-7.5-6-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.195-2023, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5. (a) In each state fiscal year beginning after June 30, 2023, the city of Gary shall transfer up to three million dollars (\$3,000,000) to the development authority for deposit in the fund.

(b) In each state fiscal year beginning after June 30, 2023, and ending before July 1, 2025, the development authority shall deposit three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in the fund from reserve amounts held by the development authority.

(c) After June 30, 2025, but not later than July 1,  $\frac{2026}{2027}$ , the development authority shall be reimbursed for all amounts deposited under subsection (b) using money in the fund. Budget committee review is not required for reimbursement under this subsection.

SECTION 32. IC 36-10-3-24, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 212, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 24. (a) In order to raise money to pay for land to be acquired for any of the purposes named in this chapter, to pay for an improvement authorized by this chapter, or both, and in anticipation of the special benefit tax to be levied as provided in this chapter, the board shall cause to be issued, in the name of the unit, the bonds of the district. The bonds may not exceed in amount the total cost of all land to be acquired and all improvements described in the resolution, including all expenses necessarily incurred in connection with the proceedings, together with a sum sufficient to pay the costs of supervision and inspection during the period of construction of a work. The expenses to be covered in the bond issue include all expenses of every kind actually incurred preliminary to acquiring the land and the construction of the work, such as the cost of the necessary record, engineering expenses, publication of notices, preparation of bonds, and other necessary expenses. If more than one (1) resolution or proceeding of the board under section 23 of this chapter is confirmed whereby different parcels of land are to be acquired, or more than one (1)



contract for work is let by the board at approximately the same time, the cost involved under all of the resolutions and proceedings may be included in one (1) issue of bonds.

(b) The bonds may be issued in any denomination not less than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) each, in not less than five (5) nor more than forty (40) annual series. The bonds are payable one (1) series each year, beginning at a date after the receipt of taxes from a levy made for that purpose. The bonds are negotiable. The bonds may bear interest at any rate, payable semiannually. After adopting a resolution ordering bonds, the board shall certify a copy of the resolution to the unit's fiscal officer. The fiscal officer shall prepare the bonds, and the unit's executive shall execute them, attested by the fiscal officer.

(c) The bonds and the interest on them are exempt from taxation as prescribed by IC 6-8-5-1. Bonds issued under this section are subject to the provisions of IC 5-1 and IC 6-1.1-20 relating to:

(1) the filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds;

(2) the right of:

(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or

(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a);

(3) the appropriation of the proceeds of the bonds and approval by the department of local government finance; and

(4) the sale of bonds at:

(A) a public sale for not less than their par value; or

(B) a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1, <del>2025.</del> **2027.** 

(d) The board may not have bonds of the district issued under this section that are payable by special taxation when the total issue for that purpose, including the bonds already issued or to be issued, exceeds two percent (2%) of the adjusted value of the taxable property in the district as determined under IC 36-1-15. All bonds or obligations issued in violation of this subsection are void. The bonds are not obligations or indebtedness of the unit, but constitute an indebtedness of the district as a special taxing district. The bonds and interest are payable only out of a special tax levied upon all the property of the district as prescribed by this chapter. The bonds must recite the terms upon their face, together with the purposes for which they are issued.

SECTION 33. IC 36-10-8-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 213, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 16. (a) A capital improvement may



be financed in whole or in part by the issuance of general obligation bonds of the county or, if the board was created under IC 18-7-18 (before its repeal on February 24, 1982), also of the city, if the board determines that the estimated annual net income of the capital improvement, plus the estimated annual tax revenues to be derived from any tax revenues made available for this purpose, will not be sufficient to satisfy and pay the principal of and interest on all bonds issued under this chapter, including the bonds then proposed to be issued.

(b) If the board desires to finance a capital improvement in whole or in part as provided in this section, it shall have prepared a resolution to be adopted by the county executive authorizing the issuance of general obligation bonds, or, if the board was created under IC 18-7-18 (before its repeal on February 24, 1982), by the fiscal body of the city authorizing the issuance of general obligation bonds. The resolution must set forth an itemization of the funds and assets received by the board, together with the board's valuation and certification of the cost. The resolution must state the date or dates on which the principal of the bonds is payable, the maximum interest rate to be paid, and the other terms upon which the bonds shall be issued. The board shall submit the proposed resolution to the proper officers, together with a certificate to the effect that the issuance of bonds in accordance with the resolution will be in compliance with this section. The certificate must also state the estimated annual net income of the capital improvement to be financed by the bonds, the estimated annual tax revenues, and the maximum amount payable in any year as principal and interest on the bonds issued under this chapter, including the bonds proposed to be issued, at the maximum interest rate set forth in the resolution. The bonds issued may mature over a period not exceeding forty (40) years from the date of issue.

(c) Upon receipt of the resolution and certificate, the proper officers may adopt them and take all action necessary to issue the bonds in accordance with the resolution. An action to contest the validity of bonds issued under this section and sold at a public sale may not be brought after the fifteenth day following the receipt of bids for the bonds.

(d) The provisions of all general statutes relating to:

(1) the filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and giving notice;

(2) the right of:

(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by





IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or

(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a);

(3) the giving of notice of the determination to issue bonds;

178

(4) the giving of notice of a hearing on the appropriation of the proceeds of bonds;

(5) the right of taxpayers to appear and be heard on the proposed appropriation;

(6) the approval of the appropriation by the department of local government finance; and

(7) the sale of bonds at a public sale or at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1, <del>2025;</del> **2027;** 

apply to the issuance of bonds under this section.

SECTION 34. IC 36-10-9-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 214, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 15. (a) A capital improvement may be financed in whole or in part by the issuance of general obligation bonds of the county.

(b) If the board desires to finance a capital improvement in whole or in part as provided in this section, it shall have prepared a resolution to be adopted by the board of commissioners of the county authorizing the issuance of general obligation bonds. The resolution must state the date or dates on which the principal of the bonds is payable, the maximum interest rate to be paid, and the other terms upon which the bonds shall be issued. The board shall submit the proposed resolution to the city-county legislative body for approval under IC 36-3-6-9, together with a certificate to the effect that the issuance of bonds in accordance with the resolution will be in compliance with this section. The certificate must also state the estimated annual net income of the capital improvement to be financed by the bonds, the estimated annual tax revenues, and the maximum amount payable in any year as principal and interest on the bonds issued under this chapter, including the bonds proposed to be issued, at the maximum interest rate set forth in the resolution. The bonds issued may mature over a period not exceeding forty (40) years from the date of issue.

(c) If the city-county legislative body approves the issuance of bonds under IC 36-3-6-9, the board shall submit the resolution to the executive of the consolidated city, who shall review the resolution. If the executive approves the resolution, the board shall take all action necessary to issue the bonds in accordance with the resolution. An action to contest the validity of bonds issued under this section and sold at a public sale may not be brought after the fifteenth day following the



receipt of bids for the bonds.

(d) The provisions of all general statutes relating to:

(1) the filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and giving notice;

(2) the right of:

(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or

(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a);

(3) the giving of notice of the determination to issue bonds;

(4) the giving of notice of a hearing on the appropriation of the proceeds of bonds;

(5) the right of taxpayers to appear and be heard on the proposed appropriation;

(6) the approval of the appropriation by the department of local government finance; and

(7) the sale of bonds at a public sale for not less than par value or at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1,  $\frac{2025}{2027}$ ;

are applicable to the issuance of bonds under this section.

SECTION 35. IC 36-10-10-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 215, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 20. (a) The bonds shall be executed by the president of the board, and the corporate seal of the authority shall be affixed and attested by the secretary of the board. The interest coupons attached to the bonds shall be executed by placing the facsimile signature of the treasurer on them. The bonds shall be sold by the board:

(1) at a public sale for not less than the par value; or

(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1, <del>2025.</del> **2027.** 

Notice of sale shall be published in accordance with IC 5-3-1.

(b) If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the board shall award the bonds to the highest bidder as determined by computing the total interest on the bonds from the date of issue to the dates of maturity and deducting the premium bid, if any, unless the board determines that no acceptable bid has been received. In that case the sale may be continued from day to day, not to exceed thirty (30) days. A bid may not be accepted that is lower than the highest bid received at the time fixed for sale in the bond sale notice.

(c) Any premium received from the sale of the bonds shall be used



solely for the payment of principal and interest on the bonds. The board may also issue refunding bonds under IC 5-1-5.

SECTION 36. IC 36-10-11-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 216, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 21. (a) The bonds shall be executed by the president of the board, and the corporate seal of the authority shall be affixed and attested by the secretary of the board. The interest coupons attached to the bonds shall be executed by placing the facsimile signature of the treasurer on them. The bonds shall be sold by the board:

(1) at public sale for not less than the par value; or

(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1, <del>2025.</del> **2027.** 

Notice of sale shall be published in accordance with IC 5-3-1.

(b) If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the board shall award the bonds to the highest bidder as determined by computing the total interest on the bonds from the date of issue to the dates of maturity and deducting the premium bid, if any. If the bonds are not sold on the date fixed for the sale, the sale may be continued from day to day until a satisfactory bid has been received.

(c) Any premium received from the sale of the bonds shall be used solely for the payment of principal and interest on the bonds.

(d) Before the preparation of definitive bonds, temporary bonds may under like restrictions be issued with or without coupons, exchangeable for definitive bonds upon the issuance of the latter. The total amount of bonds issued by the authority under this section, when added to any loan or loans negotiated under section 22 of this chapter, may not exceed three million dollars (\$3,000,000).".

Page 16, line 7, after "(2)" insert "**as of the 2020 federal decennial census**,".

Page 17, after line 11, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(f) In the case of a school corporation with territory in more than one (1) county, the governing body of the school corporation may impose the property tax levy under this section only on real and personal property in the school corporation's territory that is located in the county described in subsection (a).

(g) The property tax rate and levy imposed under this chapter:(1) must be certified by the department of local government finance under IC 6-1.1-17-16; and

(2) are not considered part of the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 20-46-8-1 for the school corporation's operations fund.



SECTION 38. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025] (a) IC 36-7-40-6.5, as added by this act, applies only to transactions occurring after June 30, 2025.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a transaction is considered to have occurred after June 30, 2025, if the renting of the property or payment furnished in the transaction is made after June 30, 2025.

(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), a transaction is considered to have occurred before July 1, 2025, to the extent that:

(1) the agreement of the parties to the transaction is entered into before July 1, 2025; and

(2) payment furnished in the transaction is made before July 1, 2025.

(d) This SECTION expires January 1, 2028.

SECTION 39. An emergency is declared for this act.".

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to HB 1427 as introduced.)

THOMPSON

Committee Vote: yeas 23, nays 0.

#### HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that House Bill 1427 be amended to read as follows:

Page 26, between lines 35 and 36, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 22. IC 6-1.1-24-17.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.159-2023, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 17.5. (a) This section does not apply to real property:

(1) used as a principal place of residence and receiving a homestead standard deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-37 for the most recent assessment date; or

(2) for which a set off has been obtained under IC 6-8.1-9.5 against the delinquent debt owed on the real property.

This subsection includes any real property adjacent to and under the



same ownership as the homestead real property described in subdivision (1).

(b) This section applies only to real property that has been offered for sale by the county at two (2) or more public tax sales held under this chapter.

(c) For purposes of this section, "county executive" refers to:

(1) in a county containing a consolidated city, the board of commissioners as provided in IC 36-3-3-10; and

(2) in all other counties, the board of commissioners.

(d) For purposes of this section, "eligible nonprofit entity" means an organization exempt from federal income tax under 26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3) that is either:

(1) an entity that:

(A) acquires real property to stabilize and provide future home ownership opportunities to those who would not otherwise be financially capable of purchasing a home;

(B) has the organizational capacity and community experience necessary to successfully undertake community development projects;

(C) has been organized and in operation for at least five (5) years; and

(D) has each year of the immediately preceding two (2) years, rehabilitated and transferred at least one (1) single family dwelling to a low or moderate income household for use as a residence; or

(2) a community development corporation (as defined in IC 4-4-28-2).

(e) For purposes of this section, "low or moderate income household" means a household having an income equal to or less than the Section 8 low income limit established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

(f) A county treasurer may, as a separate part of a regularly scheduled sale conducted under section 5 of this chapter, offer for sale a tract or item of real property, subject to the right of redemption, to an eligible nonprofit entity for purposes of a project for the development of low or moderate income housing, using either:

(1) the sale process under section 5 of this chapter; or

(2) a procedure developed and implemented by resolution of the county executive that conforms in all material respects to the procedures under section 5 of this chapter.

(g) Not more than five percent (5%) of the number of parcels listed for sale under section 5 of this chapter may be made available for sale



to eligible nonprofit entities under subsection (f). However, an eligible nonprofit entity may acquire not more than ten (10) parcels made available for sale under subsection (f).

(h) To participate in a sale under subsection (f), an eligible nonprofit entity must file, not later than forty-five (45) days prior to the advertised date of the sale under section 5 of this chapter:

(1) an application to the county executive, signed by an officer or member of the eligible nonprofit entity, that includes:

(A) the address or parcel number of the tract or item of real property the entity desires to acquire;

(B) the intended use of the tract or item of real property;

(C) the time period anticipated for implementation of the intended use; and

(D) any additional information required by the county executive and communicated to potential applicants in advance that demonstrates the entity meets the definition of an eligible nonprofit entity under subsection (d); and

(2) documentation verifying:

(A) the entity's federal tax exempt status; and

(B) the entity's good standing in Indiana as determined by the secretary of state.

(i) If an eligible nonprofit entity takes possession of a tax sale certificate under this section, the eligible nonprofit entity acquires the same rights and obligations as a purchaser under section 6.1 of this chapter. However, if an eligible nonprofit entity obtains a tax deed after the expiration of the redemption period specified under IC 6-1.1-25, the eligible nonprofit entity shall first offer an occupant of the parcel the opportunity to purchase the parcel.

(j) If an eligible nonprofit entity uses a tract or item of real property obtained under this section for a purpose other than the development of low or moderate income housing, the tract or item of real property is subject to forfeiture.

(k) Before January 1, 2023, and before each January 1 thereafter, the county executive shall provide an annual report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 concerning the tax sale program established by this section.".

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to HB 1427 as printed February 13, 2025.)

GORE



### HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that House Bill 1427 be amended to read as follows:

Page 29, between lines 17 and 18, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 23. IC 6-3.6-7-21, AS ADDED BY P.L.243-2015,

SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 21. (a) This section applies only to Starke County.

(b) Starke County possesses unique governmental and economic development challenges due to:

(1) the county's predominantly rural geography, demography, and economy;

(2) the county's relatively low tax base and relatively high property tax rates;

(3) the current maximum capacity of the county jail, which was constructed in 1976; and

(4) pending federal class action litigation seeking a mandate to address capacity and living conditions in the county jail.

The use of a tax under this section is necessary for the county to address jail capacity and appropriate inmate living conditions and to maintain low property tax rates essential to economic development. The use of a tax under this section for the purposes described in this section promotes these purposes.

(c) The county fiscal body may impose a tax on the adjusted gross income of local taxpayers at a tax rate that does not exceed the lesser of the following:

(1) Sixty-five hundredths percent (0.65%).

(2) The rate necessary to carry out the purposes described in this section.

(d) Revenue from a tax under this section may be used only for the following purposes:

(1) To finance, construct, acquire, and equip the county jail and related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably related costs.

(2) To repay bonds issued or leases entered into for constructing, acquiring, and equipping the county jail and related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably related costs.

(3) To operate and maintain the facilities described in



#### subdivision (1).

(e) The tax imposed under this section may be imposed only until the last of the following dates:

(1) The date on which the purposes described in subsection (d)(1) are completed.

(2) The date on which the last of any bonds issued (including any refunding bonds) or leases described in subsection (d)(2) are fully paid.

The term of the bonds issued (including any refunding bonds) or a lease entered into under subsection (d)(2) may not exceed twenty-five (25) years.".

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to HB 1427 as printed February 13, 2025.)

PRESSEL

### COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. President: The Senate Committee on Tax and Fiscal Policy, to which was referred House Bill No. 1427, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the Senate with the recommendation that said bill be AMENDED as follows:

Delete the title and insert the following:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning state and local administration.

Replace the effective dates in SECTIONS 10 through 11 with "[EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026]".

Page 1, line 11, after "sale" insert ",".

Page 1, line 11, strike "after June 30, 2018, and".

Page 1, line 12, strike "before July 1,".

Page 1, line 12, delete "2027,".

Page 2, line 21, after "sale" insert ",".

Page 2, line 21, strike "after June 30, 2018, and".

Page 2, line 22, strike "before July 1,".

Page 2, line 22, delete "2027,".

Page 3, line 5, delete "This subsection applies to a contract entered into before".

Page 3, line 6, delete "January 1, 2026.".

Page 3, line 28, delete "This subsection applies to a contract entered into before".



Page 3, line 29, delete "January 1, 2026.".

Page 4, delete lines 15 through 33.

Page 7, between lines 32 and 33, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 10. IC 6-1.1-8-24.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.191-2021, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026]: Sec. 24.5. The department of local government finance shall annually determine and release a solar land base rate for the north region, the central region, and the south region of the state as follows:

(1) For each region, the department shall determine the median true tax value per acre of all land in the region classified under the utility property class codes of the department of local government finance for the immediately preceding assessment date. For purposes of these determinations, the department shall exclude any land classified under the department's utility property class codes that is assessed using the agricultural base rate for the immediately preceding assessment date.

(2) The department shall release the department's annual determination of the solar land base rates on or before December 1 of each year.".

Page 11, delete lines 40 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(p) **Property used by** a for-profit provider of early childhood education services to children who are at least four (4) but less than six (6) years of age on the annual assessment date may receive the exemption provided by this section for property used for educational purposes only if all the requirements of section 46 of this chapter are satisfied. A for-profit provider of early childhood education services that provides the services only to children younger than four (4) years of age may not receive the exemption provided by this section for property used for educational purposes."

Page 12, delete lines 1 through 6.

Page 12, line 9, after "entity" insert "that charges an entry fee of not more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000)".

Page 12, line 13, delete "or".

Page 12, line 15, after "IC 16-28" delete "." and insert "; or

(4) licensed under IC 31-27 and designated as a qualified residential treatment provider that provides services under a contract with the department of child services.".

Page 12, line 41, after "IC 16-18-2-331.9," insert "a qualified residential treatment provider listed in section 16(q)(4) of this chapter,".



Page 13, between lines 15 and 16, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 16. IC 6-1.1-10-46, AS AMENDED BY P.L.130-2018, SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

JANUARY 1, 2026]: Sec. 46. (a) Tangible property owned, occupied, or used by a for-profit provider of early childhood education services to children who are at least four (4) but less than six (6) years of age is exempt from property taxation under section 16 of this chapter only if all the following requirements are satisfied:

(1) The primary purpose of the provider is educational.

(2) (1) The provider, or a parent company, subsidiary, or affiliate company of the provider, is the property owner. and
(2) The provider also predominantly occupies and uses the tangible property for providing early childhood education services

to children who are at least four (4) but less than six (6) years of age.

(3) The provider meets the standards of quality recognized by a Level 3 or Level 4 Paths to QUALITY program rating under IC 12-17.2-2-14.2 or has a comparable rating from a nationally recognized accrediting body.

(4) The provider offers age appropriate curriculum for all children who are less than six (6) years of age, including infants, who attend the child care facility. The curriculum offered must include reading to the children.

However, the exemption provided by this section does not apply to tangible property that has been granted a homestead standard deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-37.

If the property owner provides early childhood education services to children who are at least four (4) but less than six (6) years of age and to children younger than four (4) years of age, the amount of the exemption must be on that part of the assessment of the property that bears the same proportion to the total assessment of the property as the percentage of the property owner's enrollment count of children who are at least four (4) but less than six (6) years of age compared to the property owner's total enrollment count of children of all ages.

(b) For purposes of this section, the annual assessment date or, if the annual assessment date is not a business day for the property owner, the business day closest to the annual assessment date, must be used for the enrollment count under this section. However, a property owner that believes that the enrollment count on this date for a particular year does not accurately represent the property owner's normal enrollment count for that year may appeal to the county assessor for a change in the date to be used under this section for that year. The appeal must be filed on



or before the deadline for filing an exemption under section 16 of this chapter. If the county assessor finds that the property owner's appeal substantiates that the property owner's normal enrollment count is not accurately represented by using the required date, the assessor shall establish an alternate date to be used for that year that represents the property owner's normal enrollment count for that year.

SECTION 17. IC 6-1.1-10-51 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026]: Sec. 51. (a) As used in this section, "child care" has the meaning set forth in IC 12-7-2-28.2.

(b) As used in this section, "early learning advisory committee" refers to the early learning advisory committee established by IC 12-17.2-3.8-5.

(c) As used in this section, "employer" means any person, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other entity with employees employed at a physical location in Indiana. The term includes a pass through entity. However, the term does not include an employer who is in the business of operating a child care facility.

(d) As used in this section, "office" refers to the office of the secretary of family and social services established by IC 12-8-1.5-1.

(e) The part of the gross assessed value of tangible property that is attributable to tangible property owned and used by an employer, or a parent company, subsidiary, or affiliate company of an employer, to provide child care for children of the employer's employees and children of the employees of another business in accordance with an agreement entered into under subsection (g) is exempt from property taxation if the following conditions are met:

(1) The child care is provided in a facility located on the employer's property.

(2) Subject to subsection (g), the child care is provided only for children of the employer's employees.

(3) The child care facility is licensed by the division of family resources under IC 12-17.2.

(4) The part of the employer's property used to provide child care meets standards established by the office and the early learning advisory committee for the number of children to be served by the child care facility.

(f) The child care facility may be operated by the employer or under a contract described in Section 45F(c)(1)(A)(iii) of the Internal Revenue Code to provide child care services to the employer's employees.



(g) An employer may provide child care in a facility described in subsection (e)(1) for the children of the employees of another business if the employer and the other business enter into an agreement that outlines the terms under which the child care is to be provided to the children of the employees of the other business.

SECTION 19. IC 6-1.1-15-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.154-2020, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 3. (a) A taxpayer may obtain a review by the Indiana board of:

(1) a county board's action with respect to a claim under section 1.1 of this chapter; or

(2) a denial by the county auditor, the county assessor, or the county treasurer of a claim for refund under IC 6-1.1-9-10(c)(2) that is appealed to the Indiana board as authorized in IC 6-1.1-26-2.1(d)(2).

(b) The county assessor is the party to a review under subsection (a)(1) to defend the determination of the county board. The county auditor may appear as an additional party to the review if the determination concerns a matter that is in the discretion of the county auditor. At the time the notice of that determination is given to the taxpayer, the taxpayer shall also be informed in writing of:

(1) the taxpayer's opportunity for review under subsection (a)(1); and

(2) the procedures the taxpayer must follow in order to obtain review under this section.

(c) A county assessor who dissents from the determination of the county board may obtain a review by the Indiana board. A county auditor who dissents from the determination of the county board concerning a matter that is in the discretion of the county auditor may obtain a review by the Indiana board.

(d) In order to obtain a review by the Indiana board under subsection (a)(1), the party must, not later than forty-five (45) days after the date of the notice given to the party or parties of the determination of the county board:

(1) file a petition for review with the Indiana board; and

(2) mail serve a copy of the petition to on the other party.

(e) The Indiana board shall prescribe the form of the petition for review under this chapter. The Indiana board shall issue instructions for completion of the form. The form and the instructions must be clear, simple, and understandable to the average individual. A petition for review of such a determination must be made on the form prescribed by the Indiana board. The form must require the petitioner to specify



the reasons why the petitioner believes that the determination by the county board is erroneous.

(f) If the action for which a taxpayer seeks review under this section is the assessment of tangible property, the taxpayer is not required to have an appraisal of the property in order to do the following:

(1) Initiate the review.

(2) Prosecute the review.

(g) If an owner petitions the Indiana board under IC 6-1.1-11-7(d), the Indiana board is authorized to approve or disapprove an exemption application:

(1) previously submitted to a county board under IC 6-1.1-11-6; and

(2) that is not approved or disapproved by the county board within one hundred eighty (180) days after the owner filed the application for exemption under IC 6-1.1-11.

The county assessor is a party to a petition to the Indiana board under IC 6-1.1-11-7(d).

(h) This subsection applies only to the review by the Indiana board of a denial of a refund claim described in subsection (a)(2). The county assessor is the party to a review under subsection (a)(2) to defend the denial of the refund under IC 6-1.1-26-2.1. In order to obtain a review by the Indiana board under subsection (a)(2), the taxpayer must, within forty-five (45) days of the notice of denial under IC 6-1.1-26-2.1(d):

(1) file a petition for review with the Indiana board; and

(2) mail serve a copy of the petition to on the county auditor.

SECTION 20. IC 6-1.1-15-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.156-2020, SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 4. (a) After receiving a petition for review which is filed under section 3 of this chapter, the Indiana board shall conduct a hearing at its earliest opportunity. The Indiana board may correct any errors related to a claim under section 1.1 of this chapter that is within the jurisdiction of the Indiana board under IC 6-1.5-4-1.

(b) If the Indiana board conducts a site inspection of the property as part of its review of the petition, the Indiana board shall give notice to all parties of the date and time of the site inspection. The Indiana board is not required to assess the property in question. The Indiana board shall give notice of the date fixed for the hearing, by mail, to the parties or a party's representative. The Indiana board shall give these notices at least thirty (30) days before the day fixed for the hearing unless the parties agree to a shorter period. With respect to a petition for review filed by a county assessor, the county board that made the determination under review under this section may file an amicus



curiae brief in the review proceeding under this section. The expenses incurred by the county board in filing the amicus curiae brief shall be paid from the property reassessment fund under IC 6-1.1-4-27.5 of the county in which the property is located. The executive of a taxing unit may file an amicus curiae brief in the review proceeding under this section if the property that is the subject of the appeal is subject to assessment by that taxing unit.

(c) If a petition for review does not comply with the Indiana board's instructions for completing the form prescribed under section 3 of this chapter, the Indiana board shall return the petition to the petitioner and include serve a notice describing the defect in the petition. The petitioner then has thirty (30) days from the date on the notice to cure the defect and file a corrected petition. The Indiana board shall deny a corrected petition for review if it does not substantially comply with the Indiana board's instructions for completing the form prescribed under section 3 of this chapter.

(d) After the hearing, the Indiana board shall give the parties and any entity that filed an amicus curiae brief, or their representatives:

(1) notice by mail, of its final determination; and

(2) for parties entitled to appeal the final determination, notice of the procedures they must follow in order to obtain court review under section 5 of this chapter.

(e) The Indiana board shall conduct a hearing not later than one (1) year after a petition in proper form is filed with the Indiana board.

(f) The Indiana board shall issue a determination not later than the later of:

(1) ninety (90) days after the hearing; or

(2) the date set in an extension order issued by the Indiana board. The board may not extend the date by more than one hundred eighty (180) days.

(g) The time periods described in subsections (e) and (f) do not include any period of time that is attributable to a party's:

(1) request for a continuance, stay, extension, or summary disposition;

(2) consent to a case management order, stipulated record, or proposed hearing date;

(3) failure to comply with the board's orders or rules; or

(4) waiver of a deadline.

(h) If the Indiana board fails to take action required under subsection (e) or (f), the entity that initiated the petition may:

(1) take no action and wait for the Indiana board to hear the matter and issue a final determination; or



(2) petition for judicial review under section 5 of this chapter.

(i) This subsection applies when the board has not held a hearing. A person may not seek judicial review under subsection (h)(2) until:

(1) the person requests a hearing in writing; and

(2) sixty (60) days have passed after the person requests a hearing under subdivision (1) and the matter has not been heard or otherwise extended under subsection (g).

(j) A final determination must include separately stated findings of fact for all aspects of the determination. Findings of ultimate fact must be accompanied by a concise statement of the underlying basic facts of record to support the findings. Findings must be based exclusively upon the evidence on the record in the proceeding and on matters officially noticed in the proceeding. Findings must be based upon a preponderance of the evidence.

(k) The Indiana board may limit the scope of the appeal to the issues raised in the petition and the evaluation of the evidence presented to the county board in support of those issues only if all parties participating in the hearing required under subsection (a) agree to the limitation. A party participating in the hearing required under subsection (a) is entitled to introduce evidence that is otherwise proper and admissible without regard to whether that evidence has previously been introduced at a hearing before the county board.

(1) The Indiana board may require the parties to the appeal:

(1) to file not more than five (5) business days before the date of the hearing required under subsection (a) documentary evidence or summaries of statements of testimonial evidence; and

(2) to file not more than fifteen (15) business days before the date of the hearing required under subsection (a) lists of witnesses and exhibits to be introduced at the hearing.

(m) A party to a proceeding before the Indiana board shall provide to all other parties to the proceeding the information described in subsection (1) if the other party requests the information in writing at least ten (10) days before the deadline for filing of the information under subsection (1).

(n) The Indiana board may base its final determination on a stipulation between the respondent and the petitioner. If the final determination is based on a stipulated assessed valuation of tangible property, the Indiana board may order the placement of a notation on the permanent assessment record of the tangible property that the assessed valuation was determined by stipulation. The Indiana board may:

(1) order that a final determination under this subsection has no





precedential value; or

(2) specify a limited precedential value of a final determination under this subsection.

(o) If a party to a proceeding, or a party's authorized representative, elects to receive any notice under this section by electronic mail, electronically, the notice is considered effective in the same manner as if the notice had been sent by United States mail, with postage prepaid, to the party's or representative's mailing address of record.

(p) At a hearing under this section, the Indiana board shall admit into evidence an appraisal report, prepared by an appraiser, unless the appraisal report is ruled inadmissible on grounds besides a hearsay objection. This exception to the hearsay rule shall not be construed to limit the discretion of the Indiana board, as trier of fact, to review the probative value of an appraisal report.".

Page 14, line 28, reset in roman "related to the provision of fire services or".

Page 14, line 29, reset in roman "emergency medical services".

Page 14, line 30, reset in roman "IC 5-14-3.8-3.5(d).".

Page 14, line 30, delete "IC 5-14-3.8-3.5.".

Page 19, between lines 41 and 42, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 1. IC 6-1.1-18.5-31 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 31. (a) This section applies only to counties that contain at least four (4) municipalities each with a population greater than forty thousand (40,000), as determined by the most recent federal decennial census.

(b) As used in this section, "maximum levy to assessed value comparison" refers to the maximum property tax levy to property assessed value comparison determined under subsection (e).

(c) As used in this section, "municipality" means a city or town.

(d) As used in this section, "qualifying municipality" means a municipality that meets the condition set forth in subsection (f).

(e) The department of local government finance shall, before August 1, determine a maximum property tax levy to property assessed value comparison for all municipalities statewide using the following formula:

STEP ONE: For each municipality, determine the municipality's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for taxes first due and payable in 2024.

STEP TWO: For each municipality, determine the total property assessed value of the municipality, as certified by the county auditor, for taxes first due and payable in 2024.



**STEP THREE:** For each municipality, determine the quotient of:

(A) STEP ONE; divided by

(B) STEP TWO;

expressed as a percentage.

(f) This section applies only to a municipality in which for taxes first due and payable in 2025, the municipality has a maximum levy to assessed value comparison that is in the lowest twentieth percentile of municipalities under STEP THREE of subsection (e) when compared to all municipalities statewide.

(g) If this section applies, the executive of a qualified municipality may, not later than July 1, 2025, and after receiving approval by the legislative body, submit a petition to the department of local government finance to increase the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy of a qualified municipality under this subsection. If a petition is submitted under this subsection, the department of local government finance shall increase the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy of the qualifying municipality for property taxes first due and payable in 2025 to include all debt service levies of the qualifying municipality for property taxes first due and payable in 2025.

(h) An adjustment under this section is a one (1) time and permanent increase. The qualifying municipality's ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes first due and payable in 2025, as adjusted under this section, shall be used in the determination of the qualifying municipality's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under this chapter for property taxes first due and payable in 2026 and thereafter.

(i) Notwithstanding STEP ONE of section 3(a) of this chapter, for purposes of determining a qualified municipality's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes first due and payable in 2026, the amount determined in STEP ONE of section 3(a) of this chapter shall be the result determined in STEP TWO of the following calculation:

STEP ONE: Determine a qualified municipality's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes first due and payable in 2025 without regard to the adjustment under this section.

**STEP TWO: Determine the sum of:** 

(A) STEP ONE; plus

(B) the amount of the adjustment under this section.

This calculation only applies to determining a qualified



municipality's maximum ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes first due and payable in 2026 and not to a determination for any other tax year.

(j) This section expires June 30, 2030.".

Page 31, between lines 21 and 22, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 1. IC 6-1.1-30-18, AS ADDED BY P.L.236-2023, SECTION 49, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 18. (a) Before March 1, 2024, and before March 1 of every year thereafter, each local unit that imposes a food and beverage tax under IC 6-9 shall provide a report to the state board of accounts that includes:

(1) a consolidated financial statement that at a minimum contains total collections, total expenditures, the beginning year fund balance, and the end of year fund balance; (1) (2) means and the end of year fund balance;

(1) (2) every expenditure of funds by the local unit;

(2) (3) each local governmental entity, or instrumentality of a local governmental entity, that received a distribution; and

(3) (4) every expenditure of funds by each local governmental entity described in subdivision (2); (3);

from amounts received from the food and beverage tax imposed by the local unit during the previous calendar year.

(b) The report required under subsection (a) must include for each check, expenditure, distribution, or payment:

(1) the date and amount of the check, expenditure, distribution, or payment;

(2) the payee or recipient;

(3) the specific purpose, including whether the check, expenditure, distribution, or payment was for an employee salary or a capital project; and

(4) if applicable, a description of the project for which the check, expenditure, distribution, or payment was made; **and** 

(5) a consolidated financial statement for the previous calendar year that at a minimum contains total collections, total expenditures, the beginning year fund balance, and the end of year fund balance.

(c) The report required under subsection (a) must be in a format and on a form prescribed by the state board of accounts.

(d) The state board of accounts shall post a report received under subsection (a) on the department of local government finance's computer gateway.

(e) The requirements under subsection (a) do not apply to taxes collected under:



(1) IC 6-9-12 that are distributed to the capital improvement board of managers created by IC 36-10-9-3;

(2) IC 6-9-35 that are distributed to the capital improvement board of managers created by IC 36-10-9-3; and

(3) IC 6-9-33 that are distributed to the capital improvement board of managers created by IC 36-10-8.

SECTION 2. IC 6-1.1-30-18.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 18.5. (a) The state board of accounts shall, for each local unit that imposes a food and beverage tax under IC 6-9 and is subject to the reporting requirement in section 18(a) of this chapter, determine the following:

(1) Whether or not the local unit has provided a report to the state board of accounts as required under section 18(a) of this chapter before March 1, 2025.

(2) Whether or not:

(A) the local unit; and

(B) each local governmental entity, or instrumentality of a local governmental entity, that receives a distribution of food and beverage tax revenue;

is or has been making expenditures of the food and beverage tax revenue in compliance with the applicable statutory requirements under IC 6-9 and according to the report submitted under section 18(a) of this chapter, if a report has been submitted.

(b) If the state board of accounts concludes that a local unit has not provided a report as required under section 18(a) of this chapter, the state board of accounts shall make a finding of noncompliance by the local unit based on that fact.

(c) If the state board of accounts concludes that a local unit, local governmental entity, or instrumentality of a local governmental entity has not complied with the applicable statutory requirements under IC 6-9 for the expenditure of the food and beverage tax revenue or has failed to make the expenditures contained in the report under section 18(a) of this chapter, the state board of accounts shall make a finding of noncompliance by the local unit, local governmental entity, or instrumentality of a local governmental entity (as applicable), based on that fact.

(d) The state board of accounts shall compile and submit a report containing all of its conclusions and findings under this section to the legislative council, in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6, before October 1, 2025.



SECTION 32. IC 6-1.1-37-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.95-2021, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 10. (a) If property taxes due and payable are not completely paid on or before the due date, a penalty shall be added to the unpaid portion in the year of the initial delinquency. The penalty is equal to an amount determined as follows:

(1) If:

(A) subject to subsection (g), the real property taxes due and payable are completely paid on or before the date thirty (30) days after the due date; and

(B) the taxpayer is not liable for:

(i) delinquent property taxes first due and payable in a previous tax payment for the same parcel; or

(ii) a penalty that is owed from a previous tax payment for the same parcel;

the amount of the penalty is equal to five percent (5%) of the amount of delinquent taxes.

(2) If:

(A) subject to subsection (g), personal property taxes due and payable are not completely paid on or before the date thirty

(30) days after the due date; and

(B) the taxpayer is not liable for:

(i) delinquent property taxes first due and payable in a previous tax payment for a personal property tax return for property in the same taxing district; or

(ii) a penalty that is owed from a previous tax payment;

the amount of the penalty is equal to five percent (5%) of the amount of delinquent taxes.

(3) If subdivision (1) or (2) does not apply, the amount of the penalty is equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount due and payable as of the tax date.

A payment received under this subsection shall be applied first to the delinquent tax amount and then to any associated penalties.

(b) With respect to property taxes due in two (2) equal installments under IC 6-1.1-22-9(a), on the day immediately following the due dates of the first and second installments in each year following the year of the initial delinquency, an additional penalty equal to ten percent (10%) of any taxes remaining unpaid shall be added. With respect to property taxes due in installments under IC 6-1.1-22-9.5, an additional penalty equal to ten percent (10%) of any taxes remaining unpaid shall be added on the day immediately following each date that succeeds the last installment due date by:



(1) six (6) months; or

(2) a multiple of six (6) months.

(c) The penalties under subsection (b) are imposed only on the principal amount of the delinquent taxes.

(d) If the department of local government finance determines that an emergency has occurred which precludes the mailing of the tax statement in any county at the time set forth in IC 6-1.1-22-8.1, the department shall establish by order a new date on which the installment of taxes in that county is due and no installment is delinquent if paid by the date so established.

(e) If any due date falls on a Saturday, a Sunday, a national legal holiday recognized by the federal government, or a statewide holiday, the act that must be performed by that date is timely if performed by the next succeeding day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday, or one (1) of those holidays.

(f) Subject to subsections (h) and (i), a payment to the county treasurer is considered to have been paid by the due date if the payment is:

(1) received on or before the due date by the county treasurer or a collecting agent appointed by the county treasurer;

(2) deposited in United States first class mail:

(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;

(B) with sufficient postage; and

(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed on or before the due date;

(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier and is:

(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer; and

(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:

(i) paid in full for final delivery; and

(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the due date;

(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail, United States certified mail, or United States certificate of mailing:

(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;

(B) with sufficient postage; and

(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States



Postal Service, on or before the due date;

(5) deposited in United States first class mail:

(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;

(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and

(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed to the envelope, which must be on or before the due date;

and the payment is received by the county treasurer not later than five (5) business days after the due date; <del>or</del>

(6) made by an electronic funds transfer and the taxpayer's bank account is charged on or before the due date; **or** 

(7) made by a check processing company without:

(A) a postmark; or

(B) another method of verification;

allowed under subdivisions (1) through (6) but for which the taxpayer provides the county treasurer with reasonable evidence that the payment was made for the taxpayer on or before the due date.

For purposes of subdivision (7), reasonable evidence includes a statement from a ledger of payments maintained by the check processing company showing the date the payment was made for the taxpayer.

(g) As used in this subsection, "initial penalty period" means the period after the due date and not later than thirty (30) days after the due date. A person who makes a payment within the initial penalty period is subject to a penalty equal to five percent (5%) of the amount of the delinquent taxes as provided in subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2). A payment to the county treasurer is considered to have been paid within the initial penalty period and subject to the five percent (5%) penalty if the payment is:

(1) received within the penalty period by the county treasurer or a collecting agent appointed by the county treasurer;

(2) deposited in United States first class mail:

(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;

(B) with sufficient postage; and

(C) postmarked by the United States Postal Service as mailed on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;

(3) deposited with a nationally recognized express parcel carrier and is:



(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer; and

(B) verified by the express parcel carrier as:

(i) paid in full for final delivery; and

(ii) received by the express parcel carrier on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;

(4) deposited to be mailed through United States registered mail, United States certified mail, or United States certificate of mailing:

(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;

(B) with sufficient postage; and

(C) with a date of registration, certification, or certificate, as evidenced by any record authenticated by the United States Postal Service, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date; or

(5) deposited in United States first class mail:

(A) properly addressed to the principal office of the county treasurer;

(B) with sufficient metered postage from a meter postage provider approved by the United States Postal Service; and

(C) with a postage meter stamp affixed to the envelope that must bear the actual date the postage meter stamp was affixed to the envelope, which must be on or before the thirtieth day after the due date;

and the payment is received by the county treasurer not later than five (5) business days after the thirtieth day after the due date.

(h) As used in this subsection, "initial penalty period" has the meaning set forth in subsection (g). If a payment is mailed through the United States mail and is physically received after the due date or after the initial penalty period without a legible correct postmark, the person who mailed the payment is considered to have made the payment:

(1) on or before the due date if the person can show by reasonable evidence that the payment was deposited in the United States mail on or before the due date; or

(2) within the initial penalty period, if the person can show by reasonable evidence that the payment was deposited in the United States mail on or before the thirtieth day after the due date.

(i) As used in this subsection, "initial penalty period" has the meaning set forth in subsection (g). This section applies if a payment is sent via the United States mail or a nationally recognized express parcel carrier but is not received by the designated recipient, the person



who sent the payment is considered to have made the payment:

(1) on or before the due date if the person:

(A) can show by reasonable evidence that the payment was deposited in the United States mail, or with the express parcel carrier, on or before the due date; and

(B) makes a duplicate payment within thirty (30) days after the date the person is notified that the payment was not received; or

(2) within the initial penalty period, if the person:

(A) can show by reasonable evidence that the payment was deposited in the United States mail, or with the express parcel carrier, on or before the thirtieth day after the due date; and (B) makes a duplicate payment within thirty (30) days after the date the person is notified that the payment was not received.

SECTION 32. IC 6-1.5-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 308, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 2. (a) After receiving a petition for review that is filed under a statute listed in section 1(a) of this chapter, the Indiana board shall, at its earliest opportunity:

(1) conduct a hearing; or

(2) cause a hearing to be conducted by an administrative law judge.

The Indiana board may determine to conduct the hearing under subdivision (1) on its own motion or on request of a party to the appeal.

(b) In its resolution of a petition, the Indiana board may correct any errors that may have been made and adjust the assessment in accordance with the correction.

(c) The Indiana board shall give notice of the date fixed for the hearing by mail to:

(1) the taxpayer;

(2) the department of local government finance; and

(3) the appropriate:

(A) township assessor (if any);

(B) county assessor; and

(C) county auditor.

(d) With respect to an appeal of the assessment of real property or personal property filed after June 30, 2005, the notices required under subsection (c) must include the following:

(1) The action of the department of local government finance with respect to the appealed items.

(2) A statement that a taxing unit receiving the notice from the county auditor under subsection (e) may:



(A) attend the hearing;

(B) offer testimony; and

(C) file an amicus curiae brief in the proceeding.

(e) If, after receiving notice of a hearing under subsection (c), the county auditor determines that the assessed value of the appealed items constitutes at least one percent (1%) of the total gross certified assessed value of a particular taxing unit for the assessment date immediately preceding the assessment date for which the appeal was filed, the county auditor shall send a copy of the notice to the affected taxing unit. A taxing unit that receives a notice from the county auditor under this subsection is not a party to the appeal. Failure of the county auditor to send a copy of the notice to the affected taxing unit does not affect the validity of the appeal or delay the appeal.

(f) The Indiana board shall give the notices required under subsection (c) at least thirty (30) days before the day fixed for the hearing.

SECTION 33. IC 6-1.5-5-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 309, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5. After the hearing, the Indiana board shall give the petitioner, the township assessor (if any), the county assessor, the county auditor, and the department of local government finance:

(1) notice by mail, of its final determination, findings of fact, and conclusions of law; and

(2) notice of the procedures the petitioner or the department of local government finance must follow in order to obtain court review of the final determination of the Indiana board.

The county auditor shall provide copies of the documents described in subdivisions (1) and (2) to the taxing units entitled to notice under section 2(e) of this chapter.

SECTION 34. IC 6-3.6-6-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.101-2024, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 8. (a) This section applies to the allocation of additional revenue from a tax under this chapter to public safety purposes. Funding dedicated for a PSAP under a former tax continues to apply under this chapter until it is rescinded or modified. If funding was not dedicated for a PSAP under a former tax, the adopting body may adopt a resolution providing that all or part of the additional revenue allocated to public safety is to be dedicated for a PSAP. The resolution first applies in the following year and then thereafter until it is rescinded or modified. Funding dedicated for a PSAP shall be allocated and distributed as provided in IC 6-3.6-11-4.



(b) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d), the amount of the certified distribution that is allocated to public safety purposes, and after making allocations under IC 6-3.6-11, shall be allocated to the county and to each municipality in the county that is carrying out or providing at least one (1) public safety purpose. For purposes of this subsection, in the case of a consolidated city, the total property taxes imposed by the consolidated city include the property taxes imposed by the consolidated city and all special taxing districts (except for a public library district, a public transportation corporation, and a health and hospital corporation), and all special service districts. The amount allocated under this subsection to a county or municipality is equal to the result of:

(1) the amount of the remaining certified distribution that is allocated to public safety purposes; multiplied by

(2) a fraction equal to:

(A) in the case of a county that initially imposed a rate for public safety under IC 6-3.5-6 (repealed), the result of the total property taxes imposed in the county by the county or municipality for the calendar year preceding the distribution year, divided by the sum of the total property taxes imposed in the county by the county and each municipality in the county that is entitled to a distribution under this section for that calendar year; or

(B) in the case of a county that initially imposed a rate for public safety under IC 6-3.5-1.1 (repealed) or a county that did not impose a rate for public safety under either IC 6-3.5-1.1 (repealed) or IC 6-3.5-6 (repealed), the result of the attributed allocation amount of the county or municipality for the calendar year preceding the distribution year, divided by the sum of the attributed allocation amounts of the county and each municipality in the county that is entitled to a distribution under this section for that calendar year.

(c) A fire department, volunteer fire department, or emergency medical services provider that:

(1) provides fire protection or emergency medical services within the county; and

(2) is operated by or serves a political subdivision that is not otherwise entitled to receive a distribution of tax revenue under this section;

may, before July 1 of a year, apply to the adopting body for a distribution of tax revenue under this section during the following calendar year. The adopting body shall review an application submitted



under this subsection. However, after giving notice under IC 5-3-1, the adopting body shall review an application by a township that provided fire protection or emergency medical services in the most recent calendar year and imposed a property tax levy for the provision of fire protection or emergency medical services within the county in the most recent calendar year at a public hearing. The adopting body may review multiple applications submitted under this subsection at one (1) public hearing. If applicable, a township shall present and explain its application at the public hearing. Not later than ten (10) days after the public hearing, if applicable, but before September 1 of a year, the adopting body may adopt a resolution requiring that one (1) or more of the applicants shall receive a specified amount of the tax revenue to be distributed under this section during the following calendar year. The adopting body shall provide a copy of the resolution to the county auditor and the department of local government finance not more than fifteen (15) days after the resolution is adopted. A resolution adopted under this subsection and provided in a timely manner to the county auditor and the department applies only to distributions in the following calendar year. Any amount of tax revenue distributed under this subsection to a fire department, volunteer fire department, or emergency medical services provider shall be distributed before the remainder of the tax revenue is allocated under subsection (b).

(d) A township fire department, volunteer fire department, fire protection territory, or fire protection district that:

(1) provides fire protection or emergency medical services within a county; and

(2) is operated by or serves a political subdivision;

may, before July 1 of a year, apply to the adopting body for a distribution of tax revenue under this section during the following calendar year. The adopting body shall review an application submitted under this subsection. However, after giving notice under IC 5-3-1, the adopting body shall review an application submitted by a township that provided fire protection or emergency medical services in the most recent calendar year and that imposed a property tax levy for the provision of fire protection or emergency medical services within the county in the most recent calendar year at a public hearing. The adopting body may review multiple applications submitted under this subsection at one (1) public hearing. If applicable, a township shall present and explain its application that is allocated to public safety purposes, and after making allocations under IC 6-3.6-11, the adopting body may adopt a resolution that one (1) or more township fire



departments, volunteer fire departments, fire protection territories, or fire protection districts shall receive an amount of the tax revenue to be distributed under this section during the following calendar year up to one hundred percent (100%) of the revenue collected from that portion of the tax rate imposed for allocations for public safety purposes that does not exceed a rate of five one-hundredths of one percent (0.05%). A resolution adopted under this subsection must include information on the service area for each township fire department, volunteer fire department, fire protection territory, or fire protection district, as applicable. Any distribution under this subsection must be based on the assessed value of real property, not including land, that is served by each township fire department, volunteer fire department, fire protection territory, or fire protection district, as applicable. The adopting body shall provide a copy of the resolution to the county auditor and the department of local government finance not more than fifteen (15) days after the resolution is adopted. A resolution adopted under this subsection and provided in a timely manner to the county auditor and the department applies only to distributions in the following calendar year. Any amount of tax revenue distributed under this subsection to a township fire department, volunteer fire department, fire protection territory, or fire protection district, as applicable, shall be distributed before the remainder of the tax revenue is allocated under subsection (b). In the case of a volunteer fire department, the application under this subsection must be made to the adopting body by the fiscal officer of the unit served by the volunteer fire department.

SECTION 34. IC 6-3.6-6-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.247-2017, SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 12. (a) Except as provided in this chapter and IC 6-3.6-11, this section applies to an allocation of certified shares in all counties.

(b) The allocation amount of a civil taxing unit during a calendar year must be based on the amounts for the calendar year preceding the distribution year and is equal to the amount determined using the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the sum of the total property taxes being imposed by the civil taxing unit.

STEP TWO: Determine the sum of the following:

(A) Amounts appropriated from property taxes to pay the principal of or interest on any debenture or other debt obligation issued after June 30, 2005, other than an obligation described in subsection (c).



(B) Amounts appropriated from property taxes to make payments on any lease entered into after June 30, 2005, other than a lease described in subsection (d).

STEP THREE: Subtract the STEP TWO amount from the STEP ONE amount.

STEP FOUR: In the case of a qualifying municipality as defined in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(d) that is located in a county described in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(a), and only for the allocation of certified shares in 2027 and 2028, STEP THREE multiplied by seventy percent (70%).

STEP FOUR: FIVE: Determine the sum of:

(A) the:

(i) STEP THREE amount; or

(ii) STEP FOUR amount in the case of a qualifying municipality as defined in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(d) that is located in a county described in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(a); plus
(B) the civil taxing unit's certified shares plus the amount distributed under section 3(a)(2) of this chapter for the previous calendar year; plus

(C) in the case of a qualifying municipality as defined in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(d) that is located in a county described in IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(a), and only for the allocation of certified shares in 2026, the amount of the levy for the municipality's debt service and lease rental funds that was certified in 2025 multiplied by fifty-four and five-tenths percent (54.5%). This clause expires January 1, 2027.

The allocation amount is subject to adjustment as provided in IC 36-8-19-7.5.

(c) Except as provided in this subsection, an appropriation for the calendar year preceding the distribution year from property taxes to repay interest and principal of a debt obligation is not deducted from the allocation amount for a civil taxing unit if:

(1) the debt obligation was issued; and

(2) the proceeds were appropriated from property taxes;

to refund or otherwise refinance a debt obligation or a lease issued before July 1, 2005. However, an appropriation from property taxes related to a debt obligation issued after June 30, 2005, is deducted if the debt extends payments on a debt or lease beyond the time in which the debt or lease would have been payable if the debt or lease had not been refinanced or increases the total amount that must be paid on a debt or lease in excess of the amount that would have been paid if the debt or lease had not been refinanced. The amount of the deduction is



the annual amount for each year of the extension period or the annual amount of the increase over the amount that would have been paid.

(d) Except as provided in this subsection, an appropriation for the calendar year preceding the distribution year from property taxes to make payments on a lease is not deducted from the allocation amount for a civil taxing unit if:

(1) the lease was issued; and

(2) the proceeds were appropriated from property taxes;

to refinance a debt obligation or lease issued before July 1, 2005. However, an appropriation from property taxes related to a lease entered into after June 30, 2005, is deducted if the lease extends payments on a debt or lease beyond the time in which the debt or lease would have been payable if the debt or lease had not been refinanced or increases the total amount that must be paid on a debt or lease in excess of the amount that would have been paid if the debt or lease had not been refinanced. The amount of the deduction is the annual amount for each year of the extension period or the annual amount of the increase over the amount that would have been paid.".

Page 32, between lines 27 and 28, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 25. IC 6-3.6-9-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.239-2023, SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 15. (a) If the budget agency determines that the balance in a county trust account exceeds fifteen percent (15%) (or the percentage set forth in subsection (g), if applicable) of the certified distributions to be made to the county in the determination year, the budget agency shall make a supplemental distribution to the county from the county's trust account. The budget agency shall use the trust account balance as of December 31 of the year that precedes the determination year by two (2) years (referred to as the "trust account balance year" in this section).

(b) A supplemental distribution described in subsection (a) must be:

(1) made at the same time as the determinations are provided to the county auditor under subsection (d)(3); and

(2) allocated in the same manner as certified distributions for the purposes described in this article.

(c) The amount of a supplemental distribution described in subsection (a) is equal to the amount by which:

(1) the balance in the county trust account; minus

(2) the amount of any supplemental or special distribution that has not yet been accounted for in the last known balance of the county's trust account;

exceeds fifteen percent (15%) (or the percentage set forth in



**subsection (g), if applicable)** of the certified distributions to be made to the county in the determination year.

(d) For a county that qualifies for a supplemental distribution under this section in a year, the following apply:

(1) Before February 15, the budget agency shall update the information described in section 9 of this chapter to include the excess account balances to be distributed under this section.

(2) Before May 2, the budget agency shall provide the amount of the supplemental distribution for the county to the department of local government finance and to the county auditor.

(3) The department of local government finance shall determine for the county and each taxing unit within the county:

(A) the amount and allocation of the supplemental distribution attributable to the taxes that were imposed as of December 31 of the trust account balance year, including any specific distributions for that year; and

(B) the amount of the allocation for each of the purposes set forth in this article, using the allocation percentages in effect in the trust account balance year.

The department of local government finance shall provide these determinations to the county auditor before May 16 of the determination year.

(4) Before June 1, the county auditor shall distribute to each taxing unit the amount of the supplemental distribution that is allocated to the taxing unit under subdivision (3). However, for a county with a former tax to provide for a levy freeze under IC 6-3.6-11-1, the supplemental distribution shall first be distributed as determined in any resolution adopted under IC 6-3.6-11-1(d).

For determinations before 2019, the tax rates in effect under and the allocation methods specified in the former income tax laws shall be used for the determinations under subdivision (3).

(e) For any part of a supplemental distribution attributable to property tax credits under a former income tax or IC 6-3.6-5, the adopting body for the county may allocate the supplemental distribution to property tax credits for not more than the three (3) years after the year the supplemental distribution is received.

(f) Any income earned on money held in a trust account established for a county under this chapter shall be deposited in that trust account.

(g) This subsection applies only to counties that contain at least four (4) municipalities (cities or towns) each with a population greater than forty thousand (40,000), as determined by the most



recent federal decennial census, in which at least one (1) of those municipalities meets the definition of a qualifying municipality under IC 6-1.1-18.5-31(d). The following percentages apply for purposes of the determinations under subsections (a) and (c):

(1) For the determination year beginning after December 31, 2025, and ending before January 1, 2027, twelve and five-tenths percent (12.5%).

(2) For the determination year beginning after December 31, 2026, and ending before January 1, 2028, ten percent (10%).
(3) For a determination year beginning after December 31, 2027, and ending before January 1, 2029, seven and five-tenths percent (7.5%).

(4) For the determination year beginning after December 31, 2028, and ending before January 1, 2030, five percent (5%).
(5) For the determination year beginning after December 31,

2029, and ending before January 1, 2031, two and one-half percent (2.5%).

(6) For the determination year beginning after December 31, 2030, one percent (1%).

SECTION 26. IC 6-3.6-9-17.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 17.6. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision, funds from the state general fund shall not be used to make up a shortfall in the:

(1) reserve account; or

(2) certified distribution.

(b) If a county reserve account runs out of funds for making a certified distribution, funds may not be transferred from the state general fund to the reserve account.

SECTION 27. IC 6-8.1-10-2.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.137-2022, SECTION 88, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2.1. (a) Except as provided in IC 6-3-4-12(k) and IC 6-3-4-13(l), a person that:

(1) fails to file a return for any of the listed taxes;

(2) fails to pay the full amount of tax shown on the person's return on or before the due date for the return or payment;

(3) incurs, upon examination by the department, a deficiency that is due to negligence;

(4) fails to timely remit any tax held in trust for the state;

(5) fails to file a return in the electronic manner required by the department if such return is required to be filed electronically; or(6) is required to make a payment by electronic funds transfer (as



defined in IC 4-8.1-2-7), overnight courier, personal delivery, or any other electronic means and the payment is not received by the department by the due date in such manner and in funds acceptable to the department;

is subject to a penalty.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (g), the penalty described in subsection (a) is ten percent (10%) of:

(1) the full amount of the tax due if the person failed to file the return or, in the case of a return required to be filed electronically, the return is not filed in the electronic manner required by the department;

(2) the amount of the tax not paid, if the person filed the return but failed to pay the full amount of the tax shown on the return;

(3) the amount of the tax held in trust that is not timely remitted;(4) the amount of deficiency as finally determined by the department; or

(5) the amount of tax due if a person failed to make payment required to be made by electronic funds transfer, overnight courier, personal delivery, or any other electronic means by the due date in such manner.

(c) For purposes of this section, the filing of a substantially blank or unsigned return does not constitute a return.

(d) If a person subject to the penalty imposed under this section can show that the failure to file a return, pay the full amount of tax shown on the person's return, timely remit tax held in trust, or pay the deficiency determined by the department was due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, the department shall waive the penalty.

(e) A person who wishes to avoid the penalty imposed under this section must make an affirmative showing of all facts alleged as a reasonable cause for the person's failure to file the return, pay the amount of tax shown on the person's return, pay the deficiency, or timely remit tax held in trust, in a written statement containing a declaration that the statement is made under penalty of perjury. The statement must be filed with the return or payment within the time prescribed for protesting departmental assessments. A taxpayer may also avoid the penalty imposed under this section by obtaining a ruling from the department before the end of a particular tax period on the amount of tax due for that tax period.

(f) The department shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to prescribe the circumstances that constitute reasonable cause and negligence for purposes of this section.

(g) A person who fails to file a return for a listed tax that shows no



tax liability for a taxable year, other than an information return (as defined in section 6 of this chapter), on or before the due date of the return shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10) for each day that the return is past due, up to a maximum of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250).

(h) A:

(1) corporation which otherwise qualifies under IC 6-3-2-2.8(2);

(2) partnership; or

(3) trust;

that fails to withhold and pay any amount of tax required to be withheld under IC 6-3-4-12, IC 6-3-4-13, or IC 6-3-4-15 shall pay a penalty equal to twenty percent (20%) of the amount of tax required to be withheld under IC 6-3-4-12, IC 6-3-4-13, or IC 6-3-4-15. This penalty shall be in addition to any penalty imposed by section 6 of this chapter.

(i) Subsections (a) through (c) do not apply to a motor carrier fuel tax return.

(j) If a pass through entity (as defined in IC 6-3-1-35) fails to include all nonresident partners, nonresident shareholders, or nonresident beneficiaries in a composite return as required by IC 6-3-4-12(i), IC 6-3-4-13(j), or IC 6-3-4-15(h), a penalty of five hundred dollars (\$500) per pass through entity is imposed on the pass through entity.

(k) If a person subject to the penalty imposed under this section provides the department with documentation showing that the person is or has been subject to incarceration for a period of a least one hundred eighty (180) days, the department shall waive any penalty under this section and interest that accrues during the time the person was incarcerated, but not to an extent greater than the penalty or interest relief to which a person would otherwise have been entitled under the federal Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. 3901-4043), if the person was in military service. Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the department from issuing a proposed assessment, demand notice, jeopardy proposed assessment, jeopardy demand notice, or warrant otherwise permitted by law.

(1) Beginning after December 31, 2024, reasonable cause under this section for failure to file a timely and complete form IT-65 partnership return will be presumed if the partnership (or any of its partners) is able to show that all of the following conditions have been met:

(1) The partnership had no more than ten (10) partners for the taxable year. (A husband and wife filing a joint return count as one (1) partner.)



(2) Each partner during the tax year was a natural person (other than a nonresident alien), or the estate of a natural person.

(3) Each partner's proportionate share of any partnership item is the same as the partner's proportionate share of any other partnership item.

(4) The partnership did not elect to be subject to the rules for federal consolidated audit proceedings under Sections 6221 through 6234 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(5) All partners reported their distributive share of partnership items on their timely filed income tax returns.

SECTION 29. IC 6-8.1-10-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2019, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 6. (a) As used in this section, "information return" means the following when a statute or rule requires the following to be filed with the department:

(1) Schedule K-1 of form IT-20S, IT-41, or IT-65.

(2) Any form, statement, or schedule required to be filed with the department with respect to an amount from which tax is required to be deducted and withheld under IC 6 or from which tax would be required to be deducted and withheld but for an exemption under IC 6.

(3) Any form, statement, or schedule required to be filed with the Internal Revenue Service under 26 C.F.R. 301.6721-1(g) (1993).

The term does not include form IT-20FIT, IT-20S, IT-20SC, IT-41, or IT-65.

(b) If a person fails to file an information return required by the department, or fails to electronically file an information return that is required by the department to be filed in an electronic format, a penalty of ten dollars (\$10) for:

(1) each failure to file a timely return; or

(2) each failure to electronically file a timely return required by the department to be in an electronic format;

not to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) in any one (1) calendar year, is imposed.

(c) For purposes of this section, the filing of a substantially blank or unsigned return does not constitute a return.

(d) Beginning after December 31, 2024, a person that has been granted penalty relief under section 2.1(l) of this chapter for failure to file a timely and complete form IT-65 partnership return shall not be subject to a penalty under this section for failure to file the information return Schedule K-1 of form IT-65 for which penalty



## relief was granted.

SECTION 2. IC 6-9-2.5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.168-2005, SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 7. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention and visitor promotion fund.

(b) The county treasurer shall deposit in the convention and visitor promotion fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter **as follows:** 

(1) Before January 1, 2026, the county treasurer shall deposit in the convention and visitor promotion fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a two and one-half percent (2.5%) rate.

(2) After December 31, 2025, the county treasurer shall deposit in the convention and visitor promotion fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a three percent (3%) rate.

(c) Money in this fund shall be expended only as provided in this chapter.

(d) The commission may transfer money in the convention and visitor promotion fund to any Indiana nonprofit corporation for the purpose of promotion and encouragement in the county of conventions, trade shows, visitors, or special events. The commission may transfer money under this section only after approving the transfer. Transfers shall be made quarterly or less frequently under this section.

SECTION 3. IC 6-9-2.5-7.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.290-2019, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 7.5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a tourism capital improvement fund.

(b) The county treasurer shall deposit money in the tourism capital improvement fund as follows:

(1) Before January 1, 2026, the county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital improvement fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a three and one-half percent (3.5%) rate.

(2) After December 31, 2025, and before January 1, 2029, the county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital improvement fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a four and one-half percent (4.5%) three percent (3%) rate.

(3) After December 31, 2028, the county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital improvement fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is



## generated by a four percent (4%) rate.

(c) The commission may transfer money in the tourism capital improvement fund to:

(1) the county government, a city government, or a separate body corporate and politic in a county described in section 1 of this chapter; or

(2) any Indiana nonprofit corporation;

for the purpose of making capital improvements in the county that promote conventions, tourism, or recreation. The commission may transfer money under this section only after approving the transfer. Transfers shall be made quarterly or less frequently under this section.

SECTION 4. IC 6-9-2.5-7.7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.290-2019, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 7.7. (a) As used in this section, "fund" refers to the convention center operating, capital improvement, and financial incentive fund established under subsection (b).

(b) The county treasurer shall establish a convention center operating, capital improvement, and financial incentive fund.

(c) Before January 1,  $\frac{2026}{2029}$ , the county treasurer shall deposit in the fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a two percent (2%) rate.

(d) After December 31,  $\frac{2025}{2028}$ , the county treasurer shall deposit in the fund the amount of money received under section 6 of this chapter that is generated by a one percent (1%) rate.

(e) Money in the fund may be expended only for the following:

(1) Operating expenses of a convention center located in the county.

(2) Capital improvements to a convention center located in the county.

(3) Financial incentives to attract, promote, or encourage new business conventions, trade shows, or special events held at a convention center located in the county.

(f) A financial incentive described in subsection (e)(3) may not be distributed to a new business for at least thirty (30) days after the conclusion of a convention, trade show, or special event that is held by the new business at a convention center located in the county.

SECTION 5. IC 6-9-14-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2024, SECTION 232, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 6. (a) The county council may levy a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings or accommodations in any hotel, motel, inn, conference center, retreat



center, or tourist cabin located in the county. However, the county council may not levy the tax on a person for engaging in the business of providing campsites within a state or federal park or forest. The tax may be imposed at any rate up to and including five that does not exceed eight percent (5%). (8%). The tax shall be imposed on the gross retail income derived from lodging income only and shall be in addition to the state gross retail tax imposed on those persons by IC 6-2.5.

(b) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require that the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such an ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county treasurer not more than twenty (20) days after the end of the month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the tax shall be imposed, paid and collected in exactly the same manner as the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected pursuant to IC 6-2.5.

(c) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties, liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and administration apply to the imposition and administration of the tax imposed under this section, except to the extent those provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific provisions of this chapter or the requirements of the county treasurer. Specifically and not in limitation of the foregoing sentence, the terms "person" and "gross retail income" shall have the same meaning in this section as they have in IC 6-2.5. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the returns to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may be either a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax as the department of state revenue may, by rule or regulation, determine.

(d) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts received from the tax shall be paid quarterly by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

(e) The tax imposed under subsection (a) does not apply to the renting or furnishing of rooms, lodgings, or accommodations to a person for a period of thirty (30) days or more.

SECTION 6. IC 6-9-14-9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 9. This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 7. IC 6-9-18-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.136-2024, SECTION 31, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of a county may levy a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings,



or accommodations in any:

(1) hotel;

(2) motel;

(3) boat motel;

(4) inn;

(5) college or university memorial union;

(6) college or university residence hall or dormitory; or

(7) tourist cabin;

located in the county.

(b) The tax does not apply to gross income received in a transaction in which:

(1) a student rents lodgings in a college or university residence hall while that student participates in a course of study for which the student receives college credit from a college or university located in the county; or

(2) a person rents a room, lodging, or accommodations for a period of thirty (30) days or more.

(c) The tax may not exceed:

(1) the rate of five percent (5%) in a county other than a county subject to subdivision (2), (3), or (4);

(2) after June 30, 2019, and except as provided in section 6.7 of this chapter, the rate of eight percent (8%) in Howard County;

(3) after June 30, 2021, the rate of nine percent (9%) in Daviess County; or

(4) after June 30, 2023, the rate of eight percent (8%) in Parke County;

(4) after June 30, 2025, and before January 1, 2047, the rate of eight percent (8%) in Delaware County. This subdivision expires January 1, 2047.

The tax is imposed on the gross retail income derived from lodging income only and is in addition to the state gross retail tax imposed under IC 6-2.5.

(d) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require that the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such an ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county treasurer not more than twenty (20) days after the end of the month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the tax shall be imposed, paid, and collected in exactly the same manner as the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5.

(e) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties, liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and administration are applicable to the imposition and administration of



the tax imposed under this section except to the extent those provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific provisions of this chapter or the requirements of the county treasurer. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the return to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may be either a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax as the department of state revenue may, by rule, determine.

(f) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts received from the tax imposed under this section shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

SECTION 8. IC 6-9-18-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.122-2021, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 6. (a) The commission may:

(1) accept and use gifts, grants, and contributions from any public or private source, under terms and conditions that the commission considers necessary and desirable;

(2) sue and be sued;

(3) enter into contracts and agreements;

(4) make rules necessary for the conduct of its business and the accomplishment of its purposes;

(5) receive and approve, alter, or reject requests and proposals for funding by corporations qualified under subdivision (6);

(6) after its approval of a proposal, transfer money, quarterly or less frequently, from the fund established under section 4(a) of this chapter, or from money transferred from that fund to the commission's treasurer under section 4(b) of this chapter, to any Indiana not-for-profit corporation to promote and encourage conventions, visitors, or tourism in the county; and

(7) require financial or other reports from any corporation that receives funds under this chapter.

(b) This subsection applies only to Boone County. In addition to the powers of the commission under subsection (a), and subject to adoption of a resolution by the county fiscal body under section 6.5 of this chapter, the commission may enter into an agreement under which amounts deposited in, or to be deposited in, the fund established under section 4(a) of this chapter are pledged toward the payment of obligations (including bonds and leases) issued or entered into by any political subdivision located in the county to finance the construction, acquisition, enlargement, and equipping of a sports and recreation facility to promote and encourage conventions, trade shows, tourism, visitors, or special events within the county.



(c) (b) All expenses of the commission shall be paid from the fund established under section 4(a) of this chapter or from money transferred from that fund to the commission's treasurer under section 4(b) of this chapter. The commission shall annually prepare a budget, taking into consideration the recommendations made by a corporation qualified under subsection (a)(6) and submit it to the county fiscal body for its review and approval. Except for payments made under an agreement that is authorized in a resolution adopted by the county fiscal body under section 6.5 of this chapter, An expenditure may not be made under this chapter unless it is in accordance with an appropriation made by the county fiscal body in the manner provided by law.

SECTION 9. IC 6-9-18-6.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]. Sec. 6.5. (a) This section applies only to Boone County.

(b) The county fiscal body may adopt a resolution authorizing an agreement described in section (6)(b) of this chapter that pledges all or part of the amounts received from the tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter toward the payment of obligations of a political subdivision located in the county only after a public hearing:

(1) for which notice has been given in accordance with IC 5-3-1; and

(2) at which all interested parties are provided the opportunity to be heard.

Upon adoption of a resolution under this subsection, the county fiscal body shall publish notice of the adoption of the resolution in accordance with IC 5-3-1. An action to contest the validity of the resolution or agreement described in section (6)(b) of this chapter must be brought not later than thirty (30) days after notice of the adoption of the resolution.

(c) With respect to obligations to which amounts received from a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter have been pledged in an agreement described in section (6)(b) of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the commission and the purchasers or owners of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in any manner that will adversely affect the collection of the tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter, or the money deposited in the fund established under section 4(a) of this chapter, as long as the obligations are unpaid.

SECTION 10. IC 6-9-27-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2005, SECTION 35, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the municipality may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the municipal food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this



chapter. The fiscal body of a municipality described in section 1(2) of this chapter may adopt an ordinance under section 5(b) of this chapter to increase the tax rate of the municipality's food and beverage tax.

(b) If a fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If a fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the municipal food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month that succeeds the month in which the ordinance was adopted.

SECTION 11. IC 6-9-27-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2005, SECTION 37, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the municipal food and beverage tax imposed on a food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter equals one percent (1%) of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the transaction.

(b) This subsection applies to a municipality described in section 1(2) of this chapter. The fiscal body of the municipality may adopt an ordinance to increase the rate of the municipality's food and beverage tax to a rate that may not exceed two percent (2%) of the gross retail income received by a retail merchant from a taxable transaction. An ordinance adopted under this subsection to increase the rate of the municipality's food and beverage tax rate expires January 1, 2047.

(c) For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the **a** retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

SECTION 12. IC 6-9-27-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5.5. (a) This section applies to a municipality described in section 1(2) of this chapter.

(b) If a fiscal body adopts an ordinance under section 5(b) of this chapter, the fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) A municipal food and beverage tax rate increase imposed by an ordinance adopted under section 5(b) of this chapter applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month that succeeds the month in which the ordinance was adopted.

SECTION 13. IC 6-9-29-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY



1, 2025]: Sec. 8. (a) As used in this section, "innkeeper's tax fund" refers to any fund established pursuant to an innkeeper's tax chapter of this article regardless of its title.

(b) Each county that imposes an innkeeper's tax may not:

(1) deposit or transfer money in its innkeeper's tax fund into any other fund; or

(2) deposit or transfer money in any other fund into its innkeeper's tax fund.

SECTION 14. IC 6-9-29.5-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5. (a) As used in this section, "food and beverage tax fund" refers to any fund established pursuant to a food and beverage tax chapter of this article regardless of its title.

(b) Each political subdivision that imposes a food and beverage tax may not:

(1) deposit or transfer money in its food and beverage tax fund into any other fund; or

(2) deposit or transfer money in any other fund into its food and beverage tax fund.

SECTION 15. IC 6-9-38 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]. (Food and Beverage Taxes in Wayne County).

SECTION 16. IC 6-9-47.5-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.254-2015, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;

(2) in the county; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;

(2) food sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or



(4) food sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport the food).

(c) The county food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in the following transactions:

(1) a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

(2) A transaction that occurs at a historic hotel (as defined in IC 4-33-2-11.1), the riverboat operated under IC 4-33-6.5, and other properties operated in conjunction with the historic hotel enterprise located in Orange County, including golf courses.

SECTION 17. IC 6-9-47.5-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.254-2015, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the county only for the following purposes:

(1) For economic development purposes, including the pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations for economic development purposes.

(2) For the following purposes:

(A) Storm water, sidewalk, street, park, Parks and parking improvements necessary to support tourism in the county.

(B) Public safety.

(C) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in clauses (A) through (B).

Revenue derived from the imposition of a tax under this chapter may be treated by the county as additional revenue for the purpose of fixing its budget for the budget year during which the revenues are to be distributed to the county.

SECTION 18. IC 6-9-60 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

Chapter 60. LaGrange County Innkeeper's Tax

Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies to LaGrange County, if the county had adopted an innkeeper's tax under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025.

(b) The:

(1) convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund;

(2) convention and visitor commission;

(3) innkeeper's tax rate; and



(4) tax collection procedures;

established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, remain in effect and govern the county's innkeeper's tax until amended under this chapter.

(c) A member of the convention and visitor commission established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, shall serve a full term of office. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified replacement as provided under this chapter. The appointing authority shall make other subsequent appointments to the commission as provided under this chapter.

Sec. 2. As used in this chapter:

(1) "executive" and "fiscal body" have the meanings set forth in IC 36-1-2; and

(2) "gross retail income" and "person" have the meanings set forth in IC 6-2.5-1.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations in any:

(1) hotel;

(2) motel;

(3) boat motel;

(4) inn;

(5) college or university memorial union;

(6) college or university residence hall or dormitory; or

(7) tourist cabin;

located in the county.

(b) The tax does not apply to gross income received in a transaction in which:

(1) a student rents lodgings in a college or university residence hall while that student participates in a course of study for which the student receives college credit from a college or university located in the county; or

(2) a person rents a room, lodging, or accommodations for a period of thirty (30) days or more.

(c) Subject to section 4 of this chapter, the tax may not exceed the rate of eight percent (8%) on the gross retail income derived from lodging income only and is in addition to the state gross retail tax imposed under IC 6-2.5.

(d) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require that the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such an ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county



treasurer not more than twenty (20) days after the end of the month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the tax shall be imposed, paid, and collected in exactly the same manner as the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5.

(e) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties, liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and administration are applicable to the imposition and administration of the tax imposed under this section except to the extent those provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific provisions of this chapter or the requirements of the county treasurer. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the return to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may be either a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax as the department of state revenue may, by rule, determine.

(f) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts received from the tax imposed under this section shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 4. (a) After June 30, 2025, the county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to increase the tax rate imposed under section 3 of this chapter to a tax rate that exceeds five percent (5%) but does not exceed eight percent (8%). If the county imposes a tax rate that exceeds five percent (5%), the portion that exceeds five percent (5%) terminates January 1, 2047.

(b) If the county fiscal body adopts an ordinance for an increase under this section:

(1) it shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue; and

(2) the increase applies to transactions after the last day of the month in which the ordinance is adopted, if the county fiscal body adopts the ordinance on or before the fifteenth day of a month. If the county fiscal body adopts the ordinance after the fifteenth day of a month, the tax applies to transactions after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund. The county treasurer shall deposit in this fund all amounts the county treasurer receives under this chapter.

(b) The county auditor shall issue a warrant directing the



county treasurer to transfer money from the convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund to the treasurer of the commission established under section 6 of this chapter if the commission submits a written request for the transfer.

(c) Money in a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund, or money transferred from such a fund under subsection (b), may be expended to promote and encourage conventions, visitors, and tourism within the county. Expenditures may include, but are not limited to, expenditures for advertising, promotional activities, trade shows, special events, and recreation.

Sec. 6. (a) The county executive shall create a commission to promote the development and growth of the convention, visitor, and tourism industry in the county. If two (2) or more adjoining counties desire to establish a joint commission, the counties shall enter into an agreement under IC 36-1-7.

(b) The county executive shall determine the number of members, which must be an odd number, to be appointed to the commission. Each of the members must be:

(1) engaged in a convention, visitor, or tourism business; or

(2) involved in or promoting conventions, visitors, or tourism. A member who is an owner or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the county is not required to reside in the county but must reside in Indiana. A member who is not an owner or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the county must reside in the county. If available and willing to serve, at least two (2) of the members must be engaged in the business of renting or furnishing rooms, lodging, or accommodations (as described in section 3 of this chapter). The county executive shall also determine who will make the appointments to the commission.

(c) All terms of office of commission members begin on January 1. Initial appointments must be for staggered terms, with subsequent appointments for three (3) year terms. A member whose term expires may be reappointed to serve another term. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified person to serve for the remainder of the term. If an initial appointment is not made by February 1 or a vacancy is not filled within thirty (30) days, the commission shall appoint a member by majority vote.

(d) A member of the commission may be removed for cause by the member's appointing authority.

(e) Members of the commission may not receive a salary. However, commission members are entitled to reimbursement for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their respective duties.

(f) Each commission member, before entering the member's duties, shall take an oath of office in the usual form, to be endorsed upon the member's certificate of appointment and promptly filed with the clerk of the circuit court of the county.

(g) The commission shall meet after January 1 each year for the purpose of organization. It shall elect one (1) of its members president, another vice president, another secretary, and another treasurer. The members elected to those offices shall perform the duties pertaining to the offices. The first officers chosen shall serve from the date of their election until their successors are elected and qualified. A majority of the commission constitutes a quorum, and the concurrence of a majority of the commission is necessary to authorize any action.

Sec. 7. (a) The commission may:

(1) accept and use gifts, grants, and contributions from any public or private source, under terms and conditions that the commission considers necessary and desirable;

(2) sue and be sued;

(3) enter into contracts and agreements; and

(4) make rules necessary for the conduct of its business and the accomplishment of its purposes.

(b) All expenses of the commission shall be paid from the fund established under section 5(a) of this chapter or from money transferred from that fund to the commission's treasurer under section 5(b) of this chapter. The commission shall annually prepare a budget and submit it to the county fiscal body for its review and approval. An expenditure may not be made under this chapter unless it is in accordance with an appropriation made by the county fiscal body in the manner provided by law.

Sec. 8. All money coming into possession of the commission shall be deposited, held, secured, invested, and paid in accordance with statutes relating to the handling of public funds. The handling and expenditure of money coming into possession of the commission is subject to audit and supervision by the state board of accounts.

Sec. 9. (a) A member of the commission who knowingly:

(1) approves the transfer of money to any person or corporation not qualified under law for that transfer; or

(2) approves a transfer for a purpose not permitted under



law;

commits a Level 6 felony.

(b) A person who receives a transfer of money under this chapter and knowingly uses that money for any purpose not permitted under this chapter commits a Level 6 felony.

Sec. 10. (a) If the county imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 19. IC 6-9-61 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 61. Marion Food and Beverage Tax** 

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the city of Marion.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the city food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the city fiscal body has previously:

(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed city food and beverage tax; and

(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the city food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the city fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the city food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by

a retail merchant;

(2) in the city; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:



(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;

(2) food sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant; (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) food sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport the food).

(c) The city food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The city food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the city fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by a city, the city fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The city fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts

received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the city only for the following purposes:

(1) For economic development purposes, including the pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations for economic development purposes.

(2) For park and recreation purposes, including the purchase of land for park and recreation purposes.

(3) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (2).

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the city imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 20. IC 6-9-62 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 62. Shelbyville Food and Beverage Tax** 

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the city of Shelbyville.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the city food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the fiscal body has previously held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the city food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the city fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the city food and beverage tax applies to transactions that



occur after the later of the following:

(1) The day specified in the ordinance.

(2) The last day of the month that succeeds the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by

a retail merchant;

(2) in the city; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The city food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The city food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter is imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is



imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the city fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the city, the city fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The city fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the city only for the following purposes:

(1) Rehabilitation, renovation, repurposing, improvement, or maintenance of historic property.

(2) Park and recreation purposes, including the purchase of land for park and recreation purposes.

(3) Economic development purposes.

(4) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,

or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivisions (1) through (3).

Revenue derived from the imposition of a tax under this chapter may be treated by the city as additional revenue for the purpose of fixing its budget for the budget year during which the revenues are to be distributed to the city.

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the city imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 21. IC 6-9-63 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

Chapter 63. New Haven Food and Beverage Tax



Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the city of New Haven.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the city food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the fiscal body has previously held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the city food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the city fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the city food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the later of the following:

(1) The day specified in the ordinance.

(2) The last day of the month that succeeds the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;

(2) in the city; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;

(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not



include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The city food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The city food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the city fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the city, the city fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The city fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the city only for the following purposes:

(1) Park and recreation purposes, including the purchase of land for park and recreation purposes.

(2) Tourism related purposes or facilities, including the purchase of land for tourism related purposes.

(3) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivisions (1) and (2).

Revenue derived from the imposition of a tax under this chapter may be treated by the city as additional revenue for the purpose of



fixing its budget for the budget year during which the revenues are to be distributed to the city.

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the city imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 22. IC 6-9-64 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 64. Richmond Food and Beverage Tax** 

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the city of Richmond.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the city food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the city fiscal body has previously:

(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed city food and beverage tax; and

(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the city food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the city fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the city food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;

(2) in the city; and



(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The city food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The city food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the city fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the city, the city fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage



tax receipts fund.

(b) The city fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the city only for the following purposes:

(1) Parks and recreation, including trails.

(2) Activation of the Whitewater Gorge.

(3) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (1) or (2).

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the city imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 23. IC 6-9-65 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 65. Centerville Food and Beverage Tax** 

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Centerville.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the town fiscal body has previously:

(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and

(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.



(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by

a retail merchant;

(2) in the town; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;
 (2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is



imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the town only for the following purposes:

(1) Community and economic development projects that are listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding infrastructure.

(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (1).

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 24. IC 6-9-66 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

Chapter 66. Cambridge City Food and Beverage Tax

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Cambridge City.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal



body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the town fiscal body has previously:

(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and

(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;

(2) in the town; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;

(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.



Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the town only for the following purposes:

(1) Community and economic development projects that are listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding infrastructure.

(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (1).

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.



(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 25. IC 6-9-67 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 67. Hagerstown Food and Beverage Tax** 

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Hagerstown.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the town fiscal body has previously:

(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and

(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;

(2) in the town; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;

(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as



recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the town only for the following purposes:

(1) Community and economic development projects that are listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding infrastructure.



(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (1).

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 26. IC 6-9-68 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 68. Fountain City Food and Beverage Tax** 

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Fountain City.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the town fiscal body has previously:

(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and

(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;



(2) in the town; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;

(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by



the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the town only for the following purposes:

(1) Community and economic development projects that are listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding infrastructure.

(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (1).

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 27. IC 6-9-69 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 69. Greens Fork Food and Beverage Tax** 

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Greens Fork.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the town fiscal body has previously:

(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and

(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection



(a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;

(2) in the town; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.



Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the town only for the following purposes:

(1) Community and economic development projects that are listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding infrastructure.

(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (1).

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 28. IC 6-9-70 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 70. Milton Food and Beverage Tax** 

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Milton.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance



to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the town fiscal body has previously:

(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and

(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;

(2) in the town; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;

(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a



transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the town only for the following purposes:

(1) Community and economic development projects that are listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding infrastructure.

(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (1).

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.



Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 29. IC 6-9-71 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 71. Dublin Food and Beverage Tax** 

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Dublin.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the town fiscal body has previously:

(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and

(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;

(2) in the town; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;

(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the



seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the town only for the following purposes:

(1) Community and economic development projects that are



listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding infrastructure.

(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (1).

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 30. IC 6-9-72 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 72. Mount Auburn Food and Beverage Tax** 

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Mount Auburn.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the town fiscal body has previously:

(1) adopted a resolution in support of the proposed town food and beverage tax; and

(2) held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:



(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;

(2) in the town; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town



fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the town only for the following purposes:

(1) Community and economic development projects that are listed in the Wayne County Strategic Plan, excluding infrastructure.

(2) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivision (1).

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 31. IC 6-9-73 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 73. Madison Food and Beverage Tax** 

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the city of Madison.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the city food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the city may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the fiscal body has previously held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the city food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the city fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of



the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the city fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the city food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the later of the following:

(1) The day specified in the ordinance.

(2) The last day of the month that succeeds the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;

(2) in the city; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;

(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The city food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The city food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of



tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the city fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the city, the city fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The city fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund must be used by the city only for the following purposes:

(1) Park and recreation purposes, including the purchase of land for park and recreation purposes.

(2) Economic development and tourism related purposes or facilities, including the purchase of land for economic development or tourism related purposes.

(3) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivisions (1) and (2).

Revenue derived from the imposition of a tax under this chapter may be treated by the city as additional revenue for the purpose of fixing its budget for the budget year during which the revenues are to be distributed to the city.

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the city imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 32. IC 6-9-74 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS



A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

**Chapter 74. Boone County Innkeeper's Tax** 

Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies to Boone County, if the county had adopted an innkeeper's tax under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025.

(b) The:

(1) convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund;

(2) convention and visitor commission;

(3) innkeeper's tax rate; and

(4) tax collection procedures;

established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, remain in effect and govern the county's innkeeper's tax until amended under this chapter.

(c) A member of the convention and visitor commission established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, shall serve a full term of office. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified replacement as provided under this chapter. The appointing authority shall make other subsequent appointments to the commission as provided under this chapter.

Sec. 2. As used in this chapter:

(1) "executive" and "fiscal body" have the meanings set forth in IC 36-1-2; and

(2) "gross retail income" and "person" have the meanings set forth in IC 6-2.5-1.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations in any:

(1) hotel;

(2) motel;

(3) boat motel;

(4) inn;

(5) college or university memorial union;

(6) college or university residence hall or dormitory; or

(7) tourist cabin;

located in the county.

(b) The tax does not apply to gross income received in a transaction in which:

(1) a student rents lodgings in a college or university residence hall while that student participates in a course of study for which the student receives college credit from a college or

257

university located in the county; or

(2) a person rents a room, lodging, or accommodations for a period of thirty (30) days or more.

(c) Subject to section 4 of this chapter, the tax may not exceed the rate of eight percent (8%) on the gross retail income derived from lodging income only and is in addition to the state gross retail tax imposed under IC 6-2.5.

(d) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require that the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such an ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county treasurer not more than twenty (20) days after the end of the month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the tax shall be imposed, paid, and collected in exactly the same manner as the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5.

(e) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties, liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and administration are applicable to the imposition and administration of the tax imposed under this section except to the extent those provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific provisions of this chapter or the requirements of the county treasurer. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the return to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may be either a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax as the department of state revenue may, by rule, determine.

(f) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts received from the tax imposed under this section shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 4. (a) After June 30, 2025, the county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to increase the tax rate imposed under section 3 of this chapter to a tax rate that exceeds five percent (5%) but does not exceed eight percent (8%). If the county imposes a tax rate that exceeds five percent (5%), the portion that exceeds five percent (5%) terminates January 1, 2047.

(b) If the county fiscal body adopts an ordinance for an increase under this section:

(1) it shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue; and

(2) the increase applies to transactions after the last day of the month in which the ordinance is adopted, if the county fiscal



body adopts the ordinance on or before the fifteenth day of a month. If the county fiscal body adopts the ordinance after the fifteenth day of a month, the tax applies to transactions after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund. The county treasurer shall deposit in this fund all amounts the county treasurer receives under section 3 of this chapter that are attributable to a rate that does not exceed eight percent (8%).

(b) The county auditor shall issue a warrant directing the county treasurer to transfer money from the convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund to the commission's treasurer if the commission submits a written request for the transfer.

(c) Money in a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund, or money transferred from such a fund under subsection (b), may be expended only to promote and encourage conventions, visitors, and tourism within the county. Expenditures under this subsection may include expenditures for advertising, promotional activities, trade shows, special events, and recreation.

(d) If before July 1, 2025, the county:

(1) issued a bond with a pledge of revenues from the tax imposed under IC 6-9-18-3; or

(2) pledged all or part of the amounts received from the tax imposed under IC 6-9-18-3 in accordance with a resolution adopted under IC 6-9-18-6.5 (before its repeal) to the payment of obligations (including bonds and leases) of a political subdivision located in the county;

the county shall continue to expend money from the fund for that purpose until any bonds, leases, or other obligations are paid.

Sec. 6. (a) The county executive shall create a commission to promote the development and growth of the convention, visitor, and tourism industry in the county. If two (2) or more adjoining counties desire to establish a joint commission, the counties shall enter into an agreement under IC 36-1-7.

(b) The county executive shall determine the number of members, which must be an odd number, to be appointed to the commission. A simple majority of the members must be:

(1) engaged in a convention, visitor, or tourism business; or

(2) involved in or promoting conventions, visitors, or tourism. A member appointed to the commission under subdivision (1) or (2) need not be a resident of the county if the member is an owner



or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism business that is located within the county. However, the member must be a resident of Indiana. If available and willing to serve, at least two (2) of the members must be engaged in the business of renting or furnishing rooms, lodging, or accommodations (as described in section 3 of this chapter). Not more than one (1) member may be affiliated with the same business entity. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, each member must reside in the county. The county executive shall also determine who will make the appointments to the commission, except that the executive of the largest municipality in the county shall appoint a number of the members of the commission, which number shall be in the same ratio to the total size of the commission (rounded off to the nearest whole number) that the population of the largest municipality bears to the total population of the county.

(c) All terms of office of commission members begin on January 1. Initial appointments must be for staggered terms, with subsequent appointments for two (2) year terms. A member whose term expires may be reappointed to serve another term. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified person to serve for the remainder of the term. If an initial appointment is not made by February 1 or a vacancy is not filled within thirty (30) days, the commission shall appoint a member by majority vote.

(d) A member of the commission may be removed for cause by the member's appointing authority.

(e) Members of the commission may not receive a salary. However, commission members are entitled to reimbursement for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their respective duties.

(f) Each commission member, before entering the member's duties, shall take an oath of office in the usual form, to be endorsed upon the member's certificate of appointment and promptly filed with the clerk of the circuit court of the county.

(g) The commission shall meet after January 1 each year for the purpose of organization. It shall elect one (1) of its members president, another vice president, another secretary, and another treasurer. The members elected to those offices shall perform the duties pertaining to the offices. The first officers chosen shall serve from the date of their election until their successors are elected and qualified. A majority of the commission constitutes a quorum, and the concurrence of a majority of the commission is necessary to



authorize any action.

Sec. 7. (a) The commission may:

(1) accept and use gifts, grants, and contributions from any public or private source, under terms and conditions that the commission considers necessary and desirable;

(2) sue and be sued;

(3) enter into contracts and agreements; and

(4) make rules necessary for the conduct of its business and the accomplishment of its purposes.

(b) In addition to the powers of the commission under subsection (a), and subject to adoption of a resolution by the county fiscal body under section 8 of this chapter, the commission may enter into an agreement under which amounts deposited in, or to be deposited in, the fund established under section 5(a) of this chapter are pledged toward the payment of obligations (including bonds and leases) issued or entered into by any political subdivision located in the county to finance the construction, acquisition, enlargement, and equipping of a sports and recreation facility to promote and encourage conventions, trade shows, tourism, visitors, or special events within the county.

(c) All expenses of the commission shall be paid from the fund established under section 5 of this chapter or from money transferred from that fund to the commission's treasurer under section 5(b) of this chapter. The commission shall annually prepare a budget and submit it to the county fiscal body for its review and approval. Except for payments made under an agreement that is authorized in a resolution adopted by the county fiscal body under section 8 of this chapter, an expenditure may not be made under this chapter unless it is in accordance with an appropriation made by the county fiscal body in the manner provided by law.

Sec. 8. (a) The county fiscal body may adopt a resolution authorizing an agreement described in section 7(b) of this chapter that pledges all or part of the amounts received from the tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter toward the payment of obligations of a political subdivision located in the county only after a public hearing:

(1) for which notice has been given in accordance with IC 5-3-1; and

(2) at which all interested parties are provided the opportunity to be heard.

Upon adoption of a resolution under this subsection, the county fiscal body shall publish notice of the adoption of the resolution in



accordance with IC 5-3-1. An action to contest the validity of the resolution or agreement described in section 7(b) of this chapter must be brought not later than thirty (30) days after notice of the adoption of the resolution.

(b) With respect to obligations to which amounts received from a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter have been pledged in an agreement described in section 7(b) of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the commission and the purchasers or owners of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in any manner that will adversely affect the collection of the tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter, or the money deposited in the fund established under section 5 of this chapter, as long as the obligations are unpaid.

Sec. 9. All money coming into possession of the commission shall be deposited, held, secured, invested, and paid in accordance with statutes relating to the handling of public funds. The handling and expenditure of money coming into possession of the commission is subject to audit and supervision by the state board of accounts.

Sec. 10. (a) A member of the commission who knowingly:

(1) approves the transfer of money to any person or corporation not qualified under law for that transfer; or

(2) approves a transfer for a purpose not permitted under law;

commits a Level 6 felony.

(b) A person who receives a transfer of money under this chapter and knowingly uses that money for any purpose not permitted under this chapter commits a Level 6 felony.

Sec. 11. (a) If the county imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 33. IC 6-9-75 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

Chapter 75. Parke County Innkeeper's Tax

Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies to Parke County, if the county had adopted an innkeeper's tax under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025.

(b) The:

(1) convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund;

(2) convention and visitor commission;

(3) innkeeper's tax rate; and

(4) tax collection procedures;



established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, remain in effect and govern the county's innkeeper's tax until amended under this chapter.

(c) A member of the convention and visitor commission established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, shall serve a full term of office. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified replacement as provided under this chapter. The appointing authority shall make other subsequent appointments to the commission as provided under this chapter.

Sec. 2. As used in this chapter:

(1) "executive" and "fiscal body" have the meanings set forth in IC 36-1-2; and

(2) "gross retail income" and "person" have the meanings set forth in IC 6-2.5-1.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations in any:

(1) hotel;

(2) motel;

(3) boat motel;

(4) inn;

(5) college or university memorial union;

(6) college or university residence hall or dormitory; or

(7) tourist cabin;

located in the county.

(b) The tax does not apply to gross income received in a transaction in which:

(1) a student rents lodgings in a college or university residence hall while that student participates in a course of study for which the student receives college credit from a college or university located in the county; or

(2) a person rents a room, lodging, or accommodations for a period of thirty (30) days or more.

Sec. 4. (a) The tax may not exceed the rate of eight percent (8%) on the gross retail income derived from lodging income only and is in addition to the state gross retail tax imposed under IC 6-2.5.

(b) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require that the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such an ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county treasurer not more than twenty (20) days after the end of the month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the



tax shall be imposed, paid, and collected in exactly the same manner as the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5.

(c) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties, liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and administration are applicable to the imposition and administration of the tax imposed under this section except to the extent those provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific provisions of this chapter or the requirements of the county treasurer. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the return to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may be either a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax as the department of state revenue may, by rule, determine.

(d) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts received from the tax imposed under this section shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund. The county treasurer shall deposit in this fund all amounts the county treasurer receives under this chapter.

(b) The county auditor shall issue a warrant directing the county treasurer to transfer money from the convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund to the treasurer of the commission established under section 6 of this chapter if the commission submits a written request for the transfer.

(c) Money in a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund, or money transferred from such a fund under subsection (b), may be expended to:

(1) promote and encourage conventions, visitors, and tourism within the county; and

(2) pay for public safety related to tourism.

Expenditures may include, but are not limited to, expenditures for advertising, promotional activities, trade shows, special events, recreation, and public safety related to tourism.

(d) If before July 1, 2025, the county issued a bond with a pledge of revenues from the tax imposed under IC 6-9-18-3, the county shall continue to expend money from the fund for that purpose until the bond is paid.

Sec. 6. (a) The county executive shall create a commission to promote the development and growth of the convention, visitor,



and tourism industry in the county. If two (2) or more adjoining counties desire to establish a joint commission, the counties shall enter into an agreement under IC 36-1-7.

(b) The county executive shall determine the number of members, which must be an odd number, to be appointed to the commission. Each of the members must be:

(1) engaged in a convention, visitor, or tourism business; or

(2) involved in or promoting conventions, visitors, or tourism. A member who is an owner or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the county is not required to reside in the county but must reside in Indiana. A member who is not an owner or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the county must reside in the county. If available and willing to serve, at least two (2) of the members must be engaged in the business of renting or furnishing rooms, lodging, or accommodations (as described in section 3 of this chapter). The county executive shall also determine who will make the appointments to the commission.

(c) All terms of office of commission members begin on January 1. Initial appointments must be for staggered terms, with subsequent appointments for three (3) year terms. A member whose term expires may be reappointed to serve another term. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified person to serve for the remainder of the term. If an initial appointment is not made by February 1 or a vacancy is not filled within thirty (30) days, the commission shall appoint a member by majority vote.

(d) A member of the commission may be removed for cause by the member's appointing authority.

(e) Members of the commission may not receive a salary. However, commission members are entitled to reimbursement for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their respective duties.

(f) Each commission member, before entering the member's duties, shall take an oath of office in the usual form, to be endorsed upon the member's certificate of appointment and promptly filed with the clerk of the circuit court of the county.

(g) The commission shall meet after January 1 each year for the purpose of organization. It shall elect one (1) of its members president, another vice president, another secretary, and another treasurer. The members elected to those offices shall perform the



duties pertaining to the offices. The first officers chosen shall serve from the date of their election until their successors are elected and qualified. A majority of the commission constitutes a quorum, and the concurrence of a majority of the commission is necessary to authorize any action.

Sec. 7. (a) The commission may:

(1) accept and use gifts, grants, and contributions from any public or private source, under terms and conditions that the commission considers necessary and desirable;

(2) sue and be sued;

(3) enter into contracts and agreements; and

(4) make rules necessary for the conduct of its business and the accomplishment of its purposes.

(b) All expenses of the commission shall be paid from the fund established under section 5(a) of this chapter or from money transferred from that fund to the commission's treasurer under section 5(b) of this chapter. The commission shall annually prepare a budget and submit it to the county fiscal body for its review and approval. An expenditure may not be made under this chapter unless it is in accordance with an appropriation made by the county fiscal body in the manner provided by law.

Sec. 8. All money coming into possession of the commission shall be deposited, held, secured, invested, and paid in accordance with statutes relating to the handling of public funds. The handling and expenditure of money coming into possession of the commission is subject to audit and supervision by the state board of accounts.

Sec. 9. (a) A member of the commission who knowingly:

(1) approves the transfer of money to any person or corporation not qualified under law for that transfer; or

(2) approves a transfer for a purpose not permitted under law;

commits a Level 6 felony.

(b) A person who receives a transfer of money under this chapter and knowingly uses that money for any purpose not permitted under this chapter commits a Level 6 felony.

Sec. 10. (a) If the county imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 34. IC 6-9-76 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]:

Chapter 76. Switzerland County Innkeeper's Tax





Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies to Switzerland County, if the county had adopted an innkeeper's tax under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025.

(b) The:

(1) convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund;

(2) convention and visitor commission;

(3) innkeeper's tax rate; and

(4) tax collection procedures;

established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, remain in effect and govern the county's innkeeper's tax until amended under this chapter.

(c) A member of the convention and visitor commission established under IC 6-9-18 before July 1, 2025, shall serve a full term of office. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified replacement as provided under this chapter. The appointing authority shall make other subsequent appointments to the commission as provided under this chapter.

Sec. 2. As used in this chapter:

(1) "executive" and "fiscal body" have the meanings set forth in IC 36-1-2; and

(2) "gross retail income" and "person" have the meanings set forth in IC 6-2.5-1.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the county may levy a tax on every person engaged in the business of renting or furnishing, for periods of less than thirty (30) days, any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations in any:

(1) hotel;

(2) motel;

(3) boat motel;

(4) inn;

(5) college or university memorial union;

(6) college or university residence hall or dormitory; or

(7) tourist cabin;

located in the county.

(b) The tax does not apply to gross income received in a transaction in which:

(1) a student rents lodgings in a college or university residence hall while that student participates in a course of study for which the student receives college credit from a college or university located in the county; or

(2) a person rents a room, lodging, or accommodations for a period of thirty (30) days or more.



(c) Subject to section 4 of this chapter, the tax may not exceed the rate of eight percent (8%) on the gross retail income derived from lodging income only and is in addition to the state gross retail tax imposed under IC 6-2.5.

(d) The county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to require that the tax shall be paid monthly to the county treasurer. If such an ordinance is adopted, the tax shall be paid to the county treasurer not more than twenty (20) days after the end of the month the tax is collected. If such an ordinance is not adopted, the tax shall be imposed, paid, and collected in exactly the same manner as the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5.

(e) All of the provisions of IC 6-2.5 relating to rights, duties, liabilities, procedures, penalties, definitions, exemptions, and administration are applicable to the imposition and administration of the tax imposed under this section except to the extent those provisions are in conflict or inconsistent with the specific provisions of this chapter or the requirements of the county treasurer. If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the return to be filed for the payment of the tax under this section may be either a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax as the department of state revenue may, by rule, determine.

(f) If the tax is paid to the department of state revenue, the amounts received from the tax imposed under this section shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the county treasurer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 4. (a) After June 30, 2025, the county fiscal body may adopt an ordinance to increase the tax rate imposed under section 3 of this chapter to a tax rate that exceeds five percent (5%) but does not exceed eight percent (8%). If the county imposes a tax rate that exceeds five percent (5%), the portion that exceeds five percent (5%) terminates January 1, 2047.

(b) If the county fiscal body adopts an ordinance for an increase under this section:

(1) it shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue; and

(2) the increase applies to transactions after the last day of the month in which the ordinance is adopted, if the county fiscal body adopts the ordinance on or before the fifteenth day of a month. If the county fiscal body adopts the ordinance after the fifteenth day of a month, the tax applies to transactions



after the last day of the month following the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 5. (a) The county treasurer shall establish a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund. The county treasurer shall deposit in this fund all amounts the county treasurer receives under section 3 of this chapter that are attributable to a rate that does not exceed five percent (5%).

(b) The county auditor shall issue a warrant directing the county treasurer to transfer money from the convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund to the treasurer of the commission established under section 7 of this chapter if the commission submits a written request for the transfer.

(c) Money in a convention, visitor, and tourism promotion fund, or money transferred from such a fund under subsection (b), may be expended to promote and encourage conventions, visitors, and tourism within the county. Expenditures may include, but are not limited to, expenditures for advertising, promotional activities, trade shows, special events, and recreation.

(d) If before July 1, 2025, the county issued a bond with a pledge of revenues from the tax imposed under IC 6-9-18-3, the county shall continue to expend money from the fund for that purpose until the bond is paid.

Sec. 6. (a) If the county fiscal body adopts an ordinance to increase the tax rate to a rate that exceeds five percent (5%), the county treasurer shall establish a tourism capital fund. The county treasurer shall deposit in the tourism capital fund the amount of money received under section 3 of this chapter attributable to a tax rate that exceeds five percent (5%).

(b) The county auditor shall issue a warrant directing the county treasurer to transfer money from the tourism capital fund to the commission's treasurer if the commission submits a written request for the transfer.

(c) Money deposited in the tourism capital fund shall be transferred or expended only as provided in this section and may be used as follows:

(1) To fund a riverfront park and festival grounds.

(2) Economic development and tourism related purposes.

(3) The pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases,

or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivisions (1) and (2).

Sec. 7. (a) The county executive shall create a commission to promote the development and growth of the convention, visitor,



and tourism industry in the county. If two (2) or more adjoining counties desire to establish a joint commission, the counties shall enter into an agreement under IC 36-1-7.

(b) The county executive shall determine the number of members, which must be an odd number, to be appointed to the commission. Each of the members must be:

(1) engaged in a convention, visitor, or tourism business; or

(2) involved in or promoting conventions, visitors, or tourism. A member who is an owner or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the county is not required to reside in the county but must reside in Indiana. A member who is not an owner or an executive level employee of a convention, visitor, or tourism related business located in the county must reside in the county. If available and willing to serve, at least two (2) of the members must be engaged in the business of renting or furnishing rooms, lodging, or accommodations (as described in section 3 of this chapter). The county executive shall also determine who will make the appointments to the commission.

(c) All terms of office of commission members begin on January 1. Initial appointments must be for staggered terms, with subsequent appointments for three (3) year terms. A member whose term expires may be reappointed to serve another term. If a vacancy occurs, the appointing authority shall appoint a qualified person to serve for the remainder of the term. If an initial appointment is not made by February 1 or a vacancy is not filled within thirty (30) days, the commission shall appoint a member by majority vote.

(d) A member of the commission may be removed for cause by the member's appointing authority.

(e) Members of the commission may not receive a salary. However, commission members are entitled to reimbursement for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their respective duties.

(f) Each commission member, before entering the member's duties, shall take an oath of office in the usual form, to be endorsed upon the member's certificate of appointment and promptly filed with the clerk of the circuit court of the county.

(g) The commission shall meet after January 1 each year for the purpose of organization. It shall elect one (1) of its members president, another vice president, another secretary, and another treasurer. The members elected to those offices shall perform the



270

duties pertaining to the offices. The first officers chosen shall serve from the date of their election until their successors are elected and qualified. A majority of the commission constitutes a quorum, and the concurrence of a majority of the commission is necessary to authorize any action.

Sec. 8. (a) The commission may:

(1) accept and use gifts, grants, and contributions from any public or private source, under terms and conditions that the commission considers necessary and desirable;

(2) sue and be sued;

(3) enter into contracts and agreements; and

(4) make rules necessary for the conduct of its business and the accomplishment of its purposes.

(b) All expenses of the commission shall be paid from the fund established under section 5(a) of this chapter or from money transferred from that fund to the commission's treasurer under section 5(b) of this chapter. The commission shall annually prepare a budget and submit it to the county fiscal body for its review and approval. An expenditure may not be made under this chapter unless it is in accordance with an appropriation made by the county fiscal body in the manner provided by law.

Sec. 9. All money coming into possession of the commission shall be deposited, held, secured, invested, and paid in accordance with statutes relating to the handling of public funds. The handling and expenditure of money coming into possession of the commission is subject to audit and supervision by the state board of accounts.

Sec. 10. (a) A member of the commission who knowingly:

(1) approves the transfer of money to any person or corporation not qualified under law for that transfer; or

(2) approves a transfer for a purpose not permitted under law;

commits a Level 6 felony.

(b) A person who receives a transfer of money under this chapter and knowingly uses that money for any purpose not permitted under this chapter commits a Level 6 felony.

Sec. 11. (a) If the county imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on January 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires January 1, 2047.

SECTION 35. IC 6-9-77 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

**Chapter 77. Ellettsville Food and Beverage Tax** 



Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the town of Ellettsville.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 and IC 36-1-2 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter. The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only after the fiscal body has previously held at least one (1) separate public hearing in which a discussion of the proposed ordinance to impose the town food and beverage tax is the only substantive issue on the agenda for the public hearing.

(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the later of the following:

(1) The day specified in the ordinance.

(2) The last day of the month that succeeds the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

(1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;

(2) in the town; and

(3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

(1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;

(2) sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;

(3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or

(4) sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not



include a container or package used to transport food).

(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax rate:

(1) must be imposed in an increment of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

(2) may not exceed one percent (1%);

of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter. For purposes of this chapter, the gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5 and IC 6-9-41.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter is imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the state comptroller.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by the town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in the fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money deposited in the town food and beverage tax receipts fund may be used only for:

(1) transit related purposes;

(2) tourism and infrastructure related purposes; and

(3) the pledge of money under IC 5-1-14-4 for bonds, leases, or other obligations incurred for a purpose described in subdivisions (1) and (2).

Revenue derived from the imposition of a tax under this chapter may be treated by the town as additional revenue for the purpose of fixing its budget for the budget year during which the revenues are to be distributed to the town.



Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

Sec. 11. (a) If the town imposes the tax authorized by this chapter, the tax terminates on July 1, 2047.

(b) This chapter expires July 1, 2047.

SECTION 38. IC 8-1-34-24, AS AMENDED BY P.L.6-2012, SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 24. (a) Subject to subsection (c), (f), not later than forty-five (45) days after the end of each calendar quarter, the holder shall pay to each unit included in the holder's service area under a certificate issued under this chapter a franchise fee equal to:

(1) the amount of gross revenue received from providing video service in the unit during the most recent calendar quarter, as determined under section 23 of this chapter; multiplied by

(2) except as provided in subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, a percentage equal to one (1) of the following:

(A) If a local franchise has never been in effect in the unit before July 1, 2006, five percent (5%).

(B) If no local franchise is in effect in the unit on July 1, 2006, but one (1) or more local franchises have been in effect in the unit before July 1, 2006, the percentage of gross revenue paid by the holder of the most recent local franchise in effect in the unit, unless the unit elects to impose a different percentage, which may not exceed five percent (5%).

(C) If there is one (1) local franchise in effect in the unit on July 1, 2006, the percentage of gross revenue paid by the holder of that local franchise as a franchise fee to the unit, unless the unit elects to impose a different percentage, which may not exceed five percent (5%). Upon the expiration of a local franchise described in this clause, the percentage shall be determined by the unit but may not exceed five percent (5%). (D) If there is more than one (1) local franchise in effect with respect to the unit on July 1, 2006, a percentage determined by the unit, which may not exceed the greater of:

(i) five percent (5%); or

(ii) the percentage paid by a holder of any local franchise in effect in the unit on July 1, 2006.

(b) If the holder provides video service to an unincorporated area in



Indiana, as described in section 23(e) of this chapter, the holder shall:

(1) calculate the franchise fee with respect to the unincorporated area in accordance with subsection (a); and

(2) remit the franchise fee to the county in which the unincorporated area is located.

If an unincorporated area served by the provider is located in one (1) or more contiguous counties, the provider shall remit part of the franchise fee calculated under subdivision (1) to each county having territory in the unincorporated area served. The part of the franchise fee remitted to a county must bear the same proportion to the total franchise fee for the area, as calculated under subdivision (1), that the number of subscribers in the county bears to the total number of subscribers in the unincorporated area served.

(c) In the case of a franchise issued before January 1, 2026, the percentage applied under subsection (a)(2) to the holder's gross revenue for calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2026, shall be the percentage that applied under subsection (a)(2) on December 31, 2025, less one percent (1%). However, the percentage applied to the gross revenue of a holder subject to this subsection may not be reduced to an amount that is less than one percent (1%).

(d) In the case of a franchise that is initially issued by the commission after December 31, 2025, the percentage applied under subsection (a)(2) to the gross revenue of a holder subject to this subsection may not exceed four percent (4%).

(c) (e) With each payment of a franchise fee to a unit under this section, the holder shall include a statement explaining the basis for the calculation of the franchise fee. A unit may review the books and records of:

(1) the holder; or

(2) an affiliate of the holder, if appropriate;

to the extent necessary to ensure the holder's compliance with section 23 of this chapter in calculating the gross revenue upon which the remitted franchise fee is based. Each party shall bear the party's own costs of an examination under this subsection. If the holder and the unit cannot agree on the amount of gross revenue on which the franchise fee should be based, either party may petition the commission to determine the amount of gross revenue on which the franchise fee should be based. A determination of the commission under this subsection is final, subject to the right of direct appeal by either party.

(d) (f) A franchise fee owed by a holder to a unit under this section may be passed through to, and collected from, the holder's subscribers



in the unit. To the extent allowed under 47 U.S.C. 542(c), the holder may identify as a separate line item on each regular bill issued to a subscriber:

(1) the amount of the total bill assessed as a franchise fee under this section; and

(2) the identity of the unit to which the franchise fee is paid.

(c) (g) A holder that elects under section 21(b)(1) of this chapter to continue providing video service under a local franchise is not required to pay the franchise fee prescribed under this section, but shall pay any franchise fee imposed under the terms of the local franchise."

Page 33, line 7, after "sale" insert ".".

Page 33, line 7, strike "after June 30, 2018, and".

Page 33, line 8, strike "before July 1,".

Page 33, line 8, delete "2027.".

Page 33, between lines 8 and 9, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 41. IC 20-46-8-11.2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.36-2024,

SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11.2. (a) This section applies only to revenue collected after June 30, 2024, from a tax levy imposed under this chapter by a school corporation located in:

(1) Lake County;

(2) Marion County;

(3) St. Joseph County; or

(4) Vanderburgh County.

However, this section does not apply to, and distributions are not required for, a school corporation that is designated as a distressed political subdivision under IC 6-1.1-20.3.

(b) Beginning in calendar year 2025, for distributions made beginning in 2026, and each year thereafter, and subject to subsections (c), and (h), and (i), the county auditor shall distribute to each charter school that is eligible for a distribution under subsection (d) and as provided under subsection (f), an amount of revenue received from a tax levy imposed by a school corporation under this chapter that is attributable to the part of the school corporation that is within the boundaries of the county listed in subsection (a). to each charter school that is eligible for a distribution under subsection (d) and as set forth in subsection (f).

(c) The following schools are not eligible to receive a distribution under this section:

(1) A virtual charter school.

(2) An adult high school.

(d) Not later than thirty (30) days before the date that the county





auditor distributes money for a school corporation's operations fund (IC 20-40-18) under IC 6-1.1-27, March 1, 2025, and not later than January 1 of each year thereafter, the department, in consultation with the department of local government finance, shall determine the corresponding percentages of revenue received from the tax levy raised from the property taxes attributable to a county listed in subsection (a) that must be distributed among the school corporation and each eligible charter school according to the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine each charter school that:

(A) is located in the same county as the school corporation; and

(B) provides not more than fifty percent (50%) virtual instruction for its students.

STEP TWO: Determine, for each charter school described in STEP ONE, the number of students who:

(A) have legal settlement within the school corporation;

(B) are currently included in the fall ADM for the charter school; and

(C) receive not more than fifty percent (50%) virtual instruction.

STEP THREE: Determine the sum of:

(A) the aggregate of the STEP TWO results for all applicable charter schools; plus

(B) the fall ADM count for the school corporation for students receiving not more than fifty percent (50%) virtual instruction. STEP FOUR: For each charter school described in STEP ONE,

determine the result of:

(A) the applicable STEP TWO amount; divided by

(B) the STEP THREE amount;

expressed as a percentage.

STEP FIVE: Determine the sum of all the amounts computed under STEP FOUR and subtract the result from one hundred percent (100%).

(e) The department shall provide to the county auditor, immediately after calculation under subsection (d): and in the form prescribed by the county auditor:

(1) each charter school determined under STEP ONE of subsection (d) and the charter school's corresponding percentage calculated under STEP FOUR of subsection (d); and

(2) the percentage calculated under STEP FIVE of subsection (d) for the school corporation.

(f) The county auditor shall distribute to the school corporation and



each applicable charter school the amount determined in the last STEP of the following STEPS:

STEP ONE: For each school corporation, determine a base property tax levy amount calculated as:

(A) the sum of the school corporation's operations fund property tax levies collected under this chapter **that is attributable to the part of the school corporation located in a county listed in subsection (a)** in calendar years 2021, 2022, and 2023; divided by

(B) three (3).

STEP TWO: For each school corporation, determine an incremental property tax levy amount calculated as:

(A) **subject to subsection (i)**, the school corporation's operations fund property tax levy collections for the current calendar year **that is attributable to the part of the school corporation located in a county listed in subsection (a)**; minus

(B) the school corporation's base property tax levy collections determined under STEP ONE.

STEP THREE: For the school corporation and each applicable charter school, determine the result of:

(A) the incremental amount determined under STEP TWO; multiplied by

(B) the following percentage:

(i) In the case of an applicable charter school, the charter school's percentage under STEP FOUR of subsection (d).

(ii) In the case of the school corporation, the school corporation's percentage under STEP FIVE of subsection (d).

(g) Before October 1, 2024, August 1, 2025, and before October 1 August 1 of each year thereafter, the department shall provide to each school corporation and each eligible charter school an estimate of the amount of property tax levy revenue the school corporation and charter school are expected to receive under this section based upon the most recent spring ADM.

(h) **Beginning with property tax distributions made in 2026,** in order to receive a distribution under this section, the governing body of an eligible charter school shall, before November 1, 2024, 2025, and before November 1 of each year thereafter, adopt a budget for the **ensuing** school year. Not later than ten (10) days before its adoption, the budget must be fixed and presented to the charter board in a public meeting in the county in which the charter school is incorporated. A



budget that is adopted under this subsection must be submitted to the charter authorizer for review and to the department of local government finance to be posted publicly on the computer gateway under IC 6-1.1-17-3 not later than five (5) business days after adopting a budget for the school year. The submitted budget must include:

(1) the date on which the public meeting occurred;

(2) the date when the budget was adopted;

(3) the date when the budget was submitted to the charter authorizer for review; and

(4) a statement of the charter board attesting that the:

(A) public meeting was held;

(B) budget was adopted;

(C) budget was submitted to the charter authorizer; and

(D) dates described in subdivisions (1) through (3) are accurate.

(i) If an eligible charter school does not perform all the actions required by subsection (h) to receive a distribution for the ensuing school year, the county auditor shall distribute the amount of the eligible charter school's distribution for the ensuing school year determined under subsection (f) to all remaining eligible charter schools and the school corporation from where the levy was raised according to the formula under subsection (f).

(i) Before April 1, 2025, and before April 1 of each year thereafter, the county auditor shall provide each school corporation and each eligible charter school the actual amount of property tax levy revenue the school corporation and charter school are expected to receive under this section.".

Page 33, line 14, after "sale" insert ".".

Page 33, line 14, strike "after June 30, 2018, and".

Page 33, line 15, strike "before July 1,".

Page 33, line 15, delete "2027.".

Page 33, between lines 30 and 31, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 34. IC 35-52-6-85 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 85. IC 6-9-60-9 defines a crime concerning innkeeper's taxes.

SECTION 80. IC 35-52-6-85.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 85.5. IC 6-9-74-10 defines a crime concerning innkeeper's taxes.

SECTION 81. IC 35-52-6-85.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS



[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 85.6. IC 6-9-75-9 defines a crime concerning innkeeper's taxes.

SECTION 82. IC 35-52-6-85.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 85.7. IC 6-9-76-10 defines a crime concerning innkeeper's taxes.".

Page 36, between lines 20 and 21, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 46. IC 36-2-6-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.244-2017, SECTION 125, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 18. (a) The county fiscal body may, by ordinance:

(1) make loans for the purpose of procuring money to be used in the exercise of county powers and for the payment of county debts other than current running expenses, and, subject to IC 5-1-11.5 and IC 5-11-1-4(c), issue bonds or other county obligations to refund those loans;

(2) make temporary loans to meet current running expenses, in anticipation of and not in excess of county revenues for the current fiscal year, which shall be evidenced by tax anticipation warrants of the county; and

(3) make loans and issue notes under subsection (d).

(b) An ordinance authorizing the issuance of bonds under this section must state the purpose for which the bonds are issued and may provide that the bonds:

(1) are or are not negotiable;

(2) bear interest at any rate;

(3) run not longer than twenty (20) years; and

(4) mature by installments payable annually or otherwise.

(c) An ordinance authorizing the issuance of tax anticipation warrants under this section must:

(1) state the total amount of the issue;

(2) state the denomination of the warrants;

(3) state the time and place payable;

(4) state the rate of interest;

(5) state the funds and revenues in anticipation of which the warrants are issued and out of which they are payable; and

(6) appropriate and pledge a sufficient amount of those revenues to the punctual payment of the warrants.

The warrants are exempt from taxation for all purposes.

(d) The county fiscal body may, by ordinance, make loans of money for not more than  $\frac{\text{five } (5)}{\text{ten } (10)}$  years and issue notes for the purpose of refunding those loans. The loans may be made only for the purpose



of procuring money to be used in the exercise of the powers of the county, and the total amount of outstanding loans under this subsection may not exceed five percent (5%) of the county's total tax levy in the current year (excluding amounts levied to pay debt service and lease rentals). Loans under this subsection shall be made in the same manner as loans made under subsection (a)(1), except that:

(1) the ordinance authorizing the loans must pledge to their payment a sufficient amount of tax revenues over the ensuing five (5) ten (10) years to provide for refunding the loans;

(2) the loans must be evidenced by notes of the county in terms designating the nature of the consideration, the time and place payable, and the revenues out of which they will be payable; and (3) the interest accruing on the notes to the date of maturity may be added to and included in their face value or be made payable periodically, as provided in the ordinance.

Notes issued under this subsection are not bonded indebtedness for purposes of IC 6-1.1-18.5.

(e) If a deficit is incurred for the current running expenses of the county because the total of county revenues for the fiscal year is less than the anticipated total, the county fiscal body shall provide for the deficit in the next county tax levy.".

Page 37, line 22, after "negotiated sale" insert ".".

Page 37, line 22, strike "after".

Page 37, line 23, strike "June 30, 2018, and before July 1,".

Page 37, line 23, delete "2027.".

Page 37, between lines 25 and 26, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 54. IC 36-7-14-57, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022,

SECTION 23, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 57. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by:

(1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 39 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 15 through 17 of this chapter;

(2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under IC 6-1.1-39-3;

(3) a resolution adopted under IC 8-22-3.5-5 and confirmed under IC 8-22-3.5-6;

(4) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under IC 36-7-15.1-26 that is adopted and approved under IC 36-7-15.1-8, IC 36-7-15.1-9, and IC 36-7-15.1-10;

(5) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under IC 36-7-30-25 that is adopted and approved under IC 36-7-30-10,



IC 36-7-30-11, and IC 36-7-30-12;

(6) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under IC 36-7-30.5-30 that is adopted and approved under IC 36-7-30.5-16, IC 36-7-30.5-17, and IC 36-7-30.5-18; or

IC 50-7-50.5-10, IC 50-7-50.5-17, and IC 50-7-50.5-18, 0

(7) a resolution designating a certified technology park as an allocation area that is approved and adopted under IC 36-7-32-15;
on or before May 1, 2021. In addition, Except as provided in section 57.1 of this chapter, a new allocation area may not be established under this chapter that includes a parcel that is located in an allocation area described in this subsection.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (a) or section 57.1 of this chapter, but notwithstanding any other provision, for the purpose of the allocation of property taxes under this chapter, a parcel may not be included in more than one (1) allocation area established under this chapter or under:

(1) IC 6-1.1-39;

(2) IC 8-22-3.5;

(3) IC 36-7-15.1;

(4) IC 36-7-30;

(5) IC 36-7-30.5;

(6) IC 36-7-32; or

(7) IC 36-7-32.5.

SECTION 55. IC 36-7-14-57.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 57.1. (a) A new allocation area may be established over an existing allocation area if the fiscal bodies of each unit enter into an interlocal agreement.

(b) Upon entering into an interlocal agreement under subsection (a), in order to subsequently establish an overlapping allocation area the following shall occur:

(1) The redevelopment commissions of each unit must adopt substantially similar declaratory resolutions.

(2) The fiscal bodies of each unit must adopt substantially similar confirmatory resolutions.

(c) The interlocal agreement entered into under subsection (a) must include the following provisions:

(1) The base amount of the new allocation area.

(2) A provision prohibiting the city, county, town, or other entity that established the applicable existing allocation area from incurring any additional obligations that require a pledge of future incremental property tax revenue to be paid from the applicable existing allocation area.



(3) A provision requiring the maintenance of all applicable property tax records for the parcel or parcels located within the existing allocation area and the new allocation area.

(d) Subject to subsection (e), if a new allocation area:

(1) is established over an existing allocation area under this section; and

(2) issues bonds or enters into a lease payable by incremental property tax revenues allocated under section 39 of this chapter;

the county auditor shall continue to allocate to the existing allocation area any incremental property tax revenues that would otherwise be allocated to the existing allocation area as if the overlapping allocation area had not been established under this section until all of the bonds or other obligations incurred by the existing allocation area are no longer outstanding.

(e) To the extent this section conflicts with section 1.5 or section 1.7 of this chapter, the provisions of section 1.5 or section 1.7 of this chapter, as applicable, control with respect to the allocation of incremental property tax revenues under this section.

(f) The distribution of property taxes described in section 39(b)(2) of this chapter does not apply to the allocation of incremental property tax revenues to an existing allocation area or an overlapping allocation area under subsection (c).

SECTION 56. IC 36-7-15.1-63, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2022, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63. (a) This section does not apply to a parcel that is included in more than one (1) allocation area established by:

(1) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under section 26 of this chapter that is adopted and approved under sections 8 through 10 of this chapter;

(2) a resolution adopted under IC 6-1.1-39-2 and confirmed under IC 6-1.1-39-3;

(3) a resolution adopted under IC 8-22-3.5-5 and confirmed under IC 8-22-3.5-6;

(4) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under IC 36-7-14-39 that is adopted and approved under IC 36-7-14-15, IC 36-7-14-16, and IC 36-7-14-17;

(5) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under IC 36-7-30-25 that is adopted and approved under IC 36-7-30-10, IC 36-7-30-11, and IC 36-7-30-12;

(6) a resolution establishing an allocation provision under IC 36-7-30.5-30 that is adopted and approved under



IC 36-7-30.5-16, IC 36-7-30.5-17, and IC 36-7-30.5-18; or

(7) a resolution designating a certified technology park as an

allocation area that is approved and adopted under IC 36-7-32-15; on or before May 1, 2021. In addition, Except as provided in section 63.1 of this chapter, a new allocation area may not be established under this chapter that includes a parcel that is located in an allocation area described in this subsection.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (a) or section 63.1 of this chapter, but notwithstanding any other provision, for the purpose of the allocation of property taxes under this chapter, a parcel may not be included in more than one (1) allocation area established under this chapter or under:

(1) IC 6-1.1-39;
 (2) IC 8-22-3.5;
 (3) IC 36-7-14;
 (4) IC 36-7-30;
 (5) IC 36-7-30.5;
 (6) IC 36-7-32; or
 (7) IC 36-7-32.5.

SECTION 57. IC 36-7-15.1-63.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 63.1. (a) A new allocation area may be established over an existing allocation area if the fiscal bodies of each unit enter into an interlocal agreement.

(b) Upon entering into an interlocal agreement under subsection (a), in order to subsequently establish an overlapping allocation area the following shall occur:

(1) The redevelopment commissions of each unit must adopt substantially similar declaratory resolutions.

(2) The fiscal bodies of each unit must adopt substantially similar confirmatory resolutions.

(c) The interlocal agreement entered into under subsection (a) must include the following provisions:

(1) The base amount of the new allocation area.

(2) A provision prohibiting the city, county, town, or other entity that established the applicable existing allocation area from incurring any additional obligations that require a pledge of future incremental property tax revenue to be paid from the applicable existing allocation area.

(3) A provision requiring the maintenance of all applicable property tax records for the parcel or parcels located within the existing allocation area and the new allocation area.



(d) If a new allocation area:

(1) is established over an existing allocation area under this section; and

(2) issues bonds or enters into a lease that is payable by incremental property tax revenues allocated under section 26 of this chapter;

the county auditor shall continue to allocate to the existing allocation area any incremental property tax revenues that would otherwise be allocated to the existing allocation area as if the overlapping allocation area had not been established under this section until all of the bonds or other obligations incurred by the existing allocation area are no longer outstanding.".

Page 38, line 10, after "sale" insert ".".

Page 38, line 10, strike "after July 1, 2018, and before".

Page 38, line 11, strike "June 30,".

Page 38, line 11, delete "2027.".

Page 38, between lines 28 and 29, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 59. IC 36-7-31.3-5.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 5.9. As used in this chapter, "qualified city" means a city located in a county that contains at least four (4) cities each with a population greater than forty thousand (40,000), as determined by the most recent federal decennial census. However, the term does not include a city that has established a tax area before January 1, 2026.

SECTION 60. IC 36-7-31.3-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 6. As used in this chapter, "tax area" means a geographic area established as a:

(1) professional sports and convention development area; or

(2) sports and convention development area in the case of a qualified city;

under section 10 of this chapter.

SECTION 61. IC 36-7-31.3-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.183-2023, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 8. (a) A designating body may designate as part of a professional sports and convention development area **or a sports and convention development area, as applicable,** any facility that is:

(1) owned by the city, the county, a school corporation, or a board under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11, and used by a professional sports franchise for practice or competitive sporting events;

(2) owned by the city, the county, or a board under IC 36-9-13,





IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11, and used as one (1) of the following:

(A) A facility used principally for convention or tourism related events serving national or regional markets.

(B) An airport.

(C) A museum.

(D) A zoo.

(E) A facility used for public attractions of national significance.

(F) A performing arts venue.

(G) A county courthouse registered on the National Register of Historic Places; or

(3) a hotel.

Notwithstanding section 9 of this chapter or any other law, a designating body may by resolution approve the expansion of a professional sports and convention development area after June 30, 2009, to include a hotel designated by the designating body. A resolution for such an expansion must be reviewed by the budget committee and approved by the budget agency in the same manner as a resolution establishing a professional sports and convention development area is reviewed and approved. A facility may not include a private golf course or related improvements. The tax area may include only facilities described in this section and any parcel of land on which a facility is located. An area may contain noncontiguous tracts of land within the city, county, or school corporation.

(b) Except for a tax area that is located in:

(1) the city of Fort Wayne; or

(2) the city of Gary; or

(3) a qualified city;

a tax area must include at least one (1) facility described in subsection (a)(1).

(c) A tax area may contain other facilities not owned by the designating body if:

(1) the facility is owned by a city, the county, a school corporation, or a board established under IC 36-9-13, IC 36-10-8, IC 36-10-10, or IC 36-10-11; and

(2) an agreement exists between the designating body and the owner of the facility specifying the distribution and uses of the covered taxes to be allocated under this chapter.

(d) This subsection applies to all tax areas located in Allen County. The facilities located at an Indiana University Fort Wayne and Purdue University Fort Wayne campus are added to the tax area designated by



the county. For state fiscal years:

(1) beginning before July 1, 2021, the maximum amount of covered taxes that may be captured in all tax areas located in the county is three million dollars (\$3,000,000) per year; and

(2) beginning after June 30, 2021, the maximum amount of covered taxes that may be captured in all tax areas located in the county is five million dollars (\$5,000,000) per year;

regardless of the designating body that established the tax area. The revenue from the local income tax imposed under IC 6-3.6 that is captured must be counted first toward this maximum.

(e) This subsection applies to a tax area located in the city of Evansville. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, for state fiscal years beginning after July 1, 2021, any facility in the city of Evansville that:

(1) consists of a hotel; and

(2) is located in the north part of an area bounded on the northwest by Walnut Street, on the northeast by SE Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard, on the southwest by SE 6th Street, and on the southeast by Cherry Street, as those streets were located on July 1, 2021;

is added to the tax area. The provisions in sections 11 and 12 of this chapter are not applicable to the area described in this subsection.

(f) This subsection applies to a tax area located in the city of South Bend. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, for state fiscal years in which the tax area is renewed under section 10(e) of this chapter after June 30, 2021, the tax area shall also include any facility or complex of facilities as follows:

(1) That consists of hotels located in the following areas in the city of South Bend:

(A) In the east quadrant of an area bounded on the north by Columbus Court, on the east by North Main Street, and on the south by West Washington Street, as those streets were located on July 1, 2021.

(B) An area bounded on the north by East Colfax Avenue, on the east by Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr. Boulevard, on the south by East Washington Street, and on the west by North Michigan Street, as those streets were located on July 1, 2021. (C) In the southeast quadrant of an area bounded on the north by East Washington Street, on the east by Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr. Boulevard, and on the south by East Jefferson Boulevard, as those streets were located on July 1, 2021.

(2) That consists of a sports, recreational and event facility or



complex of facilities located in the city of South Bend, in the northeast quadrant of an area bounded on the north by East Jefferson Boulevard, on the east by South St. Louis Boulevard, as those streets were located on July 1, 2021, and on the west by the St. Joseph River.

(3) Located at an Indiana University South Bend campus.

(4) That is within the boundaries of the city of South Bend and:

(A) owned by the city of South Bend through a board established under IC 36-9-6;

(B) titled in the name of the city of South Bend or an entity established to assist the city of South Bend to exercise its corporate powers;

(C) occupied by the city of South Bend; and

(D) used to exercise power under IC 36-1-4 to provide services pursuant to IC 36-4-4-3, IC 36-4-4-4, IC 36-8-2, and IC 36-9-2.

The provisions in sections 11 and 12 of this chapter are not applicable to the renewal of the tax areas described in this subsection.

SECTION 62. IC 36-7-31.3-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.183-2023, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 9. (a) A tax area must be initially established by resolution:

(1) before January 1, 2013, in the case of:

(A) a second class city; or

(B) the city of Marion; or

(C) the city of Westfield;

(2) before January 1, 2024, in the case of the city of Fishers; or

(3) before January 1, 2028, in the case of a qualified city; or (3) (4) before July 1, 1999, if subdivision (1), or (2), or (3) does not apply;

according to the procedures set forth for the establishment of an economic development area under IC 36-7-14. If a qualified city does not establish a tax area by resolution before January 1, 2028, the qualified city is prohibited from establishing a tax area under this chapter. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter and subject to section 9.1 of this chapter, only one (1) tax area may be created in each county.

(b) In establishing the tax area, the designating body must make the following findings instead of the findings required for the establishment of economic development areas:

(1) Except for a tax area in:

(A) the city of Fort Wayne; or



- 288
- (B) the city of Gary; or
- (C) a qualified city;

there is a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used by a professional sports franchise for practice or competitive sporting events. A tax area to which this subdivision applies may also include a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used for any purpose specified in section 8(a)(2) of this chapter.

(2) For a tax area in the city of Fort Wayne, there is a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used for any purpose specified in section 8(a) of this chapter.

(3) For a tax area in the city of Gary, there is a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken in the tax area for a facility that is used for any purpose specified in section 8(a)(2) of this chapter.

(4) For a tax area in a qualified city, there is a capital improvement that will be undertaken or has been undertaken within the preceding thirty-six (36) months in the tax area for a facility that is used for any purpose specified in section 8(a) of this chapter.

(4) (5) The capital improvement that will be undertaken or that has been undertaken in the tax area will benefit the public health and welfare and will be of public utility and benefit.

(5) (6) The capital improvement that will be undertaken or that has been undertaken in the tax area will protect or increase state and local tax bases and tax revenues.

(7) For a tax area in a qualified city, the capital improvement that will be undertaken or that has been undertaken will generate an amount equal to at least four hundred million dollars (\$400,000,000) in revenue over the duration of the tax area to the state.

(c) The tax area established under this chapter is a special taxing district authorized by the general assembly to enable the designating body to provide special benefits to taxpayers in the tax area by promoting economic development that is of public use and benefit.

SECTION 63. IC 36-7-31.3-9.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 9.1. The designating body of a qualified city may not establish more than one (1) tax area within the qualified city.



SECTION 64. IC 36-7-31.3-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.183-2023, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 10. (a) A tax area must be established by resolution. A resolution establishing a tax area must provide for the allocation of covered taxes attributable to a taxable event or covered taxes earned in the tax area to the professional sports and convention development area fund **or the sports and convention development area fund** established for the city or county. The allocation provision must apply to the entire tax area. The following apply to Allen County:

(1) The fund required by this subsection is the coliseum professional sports and convention development area fund. This fund shall be administered by the Allen County Memorial Coliseum board of trustees.

(2) The allocation each year must be as follows:

(A) The following for state fiscal years ending before July 1, 2021:

(i) The first two million six hundred thousand dollars (\$2,600,000) shall be transferred to the county treasurer for deposit in the coliseum professional sports and convention development area fund.

(ii) The remaining amount shall be transferred to the treasurer of the joint county-city capital improvement board in the county.

(B) The following for state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2021:

(i) The first two million six hundred thousand dollars (\$2,600,000) shall be transferred to the county treasurer for deposit in the coliseum professional sports and convention development area fund.

(ii) After the allocation under item (i), the next four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) shall be transferred to the joint county-city capital improvement board in the county for the Grand Wayne Center.

(iii) After the allocations under items (i) and (ii), any remaining amount shall be transferred to the joint county-city capital improvement board in the county to be split evenly between the Allen County War Memorial Coliseum and the Grand Wayne Center.

A tax area located in Allen County terminates not later than December 31, 2038. Any bonds that were issued before January 1, 2015, to finance the facility or proposed facility must have a maturity of less than twenty-five (25) years.



(b) In addition to subsection (a), all of the salary, wages, bonuses, and other compensation that are:

(1) paid during a taxable year to a professional athlete for professional athletic services;

(2) taxable in Indiana; and

(2) taxable in indiana, and(3) earned in the tax area:

shall be allocated to the tax area if the professional athlete is a member of a team that plays the majority of the professional athletic events that the team plays in Indiana in the tax area.

(c) Except as provided in subsection (d), for a tax area that is:

(1) not located in Allen County;

(2) not located in the city of Fishers; and

(3) not located in the city of South Bend; and

(4) not located in a qualified city;

the total amount of state revenue captured by the tax area may not exceed ten dollars (\$10) per resident of the city or county per year for twenty (20) consecutive years.

(d) This subsection applies to a tax area established in the city of Evansville that expired before July 1, 2021. The tax area described in this subsection is renewed beginning after June 30, 2021, for an additional twenty (20) consecutive years, and shall include:

(1) the boundaries of the tax area before its expiration; plus

(2) the additional tax area added under section 8(e) of this chapter.

The provisions in sections 11 and 12 of this chapter are not applicable to the renewal of the tax area described in this subsection.

(e) This subsection applies to a tax area established in the city of South Bend that expired before July 1, 2021. The following apply:

(1) The tax area described in this subsection is renewed beginning after June 30, 2021, and shall include:

(A) the boundaries of the tax area before its expiration; plus

(B) the additional tax areas added under section 8(f) of this chapter.

The provisions in sections 11 and 12 of this chapter are not applicable to the renewal of the tax area described in this subsection.

(2) The maximum amount of covered taxes that may be captured in the tax area under this subsection is:

(A) before July 1, 2023, two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per year; and

(B) after June 30, 2023, five million dollars (\$5,000,000) per year.



(3) For state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2023, the first two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) captured in the tax area each year shall be transferred to the city of South Bend to be used for a capital improvement that will construct or equip a facility owned by the city and used by a professional sports franchise for practice or competitive sporting events.

(4) After the allocations under subdivision (3), any remaining amount shall be transferred to the city of South Bend to be used consistent with section 19(1) of this chapter.

The tax area renewed in the city of South Bend under this subsection terminates not later than June 30, 2044.

(f) This subsection applies to a tax area established in the city of Fishers. The following apply:

(1) The maximum amount of covered taxes that may be captured in the tax area is two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per year.

(2) The tax revenue captured in the tax area each year shall be transferred to the city of Fishers to be used for a capital improvement that will construct or equip a facility owned by the city and used by a professional sports franchise for practice or competitive sporting events.

The tax area located in the city of Fishers terminates not later than June 30, 2044.

(g) This subsection applies to a tax area established in a qualified city. The following apply:

(1) The maximum amount of covered taxes that may be captured in the tax area under this subsection is two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per year.

(2) The tax revenue captured in the tax area each year shall be transferred to the qualified city to be used for capital improvements that will equip a facility owned by the qualified city and used for practice or competitive sporting events.

(3) In addition to the contents required under subsection (h), the resolution establishing the tax area must include each of the following components:

(A) The geographic boundaries of the tax area.

(B) The amount of revenue that the tax area will generate in thirty (30) years for the state, which must be an amount equal to at least four hundred million dollars (\$400,000,000) over the duration of the tax area.

The tax area located in a qualified city terminates not later than June 30, 2058. The provisions of this chapter that apply to a tax area established as professional sports and convention



## development area also apply to a tax area established as a sports and convention development area.

(g) (h) The resolution establishing the tax area must designate the facility or proposed facility and the facility site for which the tax area is established.

(h) (i) The department may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and guidelines to govern the allocation of covered taxes to a tax area.

SECTION 65. IC 36-7-31.3-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 14. If a tax area is established under section 10 of this chapter, a state fund known as the professional sports and convention development area fund or the sports and convention development area fund in the case of a qualified city is established for that tax area. The fund shall be administered by the department. Money in the fund does not revert to the state general fund at the end of a state fiscal year.

SECTION 66. IC 36-7-31.3-15 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 15. Covered taxes attributable to a taxing area under section 10 of this chapter shall be deposited in the professional sports and convention development area fund, as applicable.

SECTION 67. IC 36-7-31.3-16 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 16. On or before the twentieth day of each month, all amounts held in the professional sports and convention development area fund or the sports and convention development area fund shall be distributed to the county treasurer.

SECTION 68. IC 36-7-31.3-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2024, SECTION 552, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 18. All distributions from the professional sports and convention development area fund or the sports and convention development area fund for the county shall be made by warrants issued by the state comptroller to the treasurer of state ordering those payments to the county treasurer.

SECTION 69. IC 36-7-31.3-20 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 20. The designating body shall repay to the professional sports development area fund or **the sports and convention development area fund** any amount that is distributed to the designating body and used for:

(1) a purpose that is not described in this chapter; or

- (2) a facility or facility site other than the facility and facility site
- to which covered taxes are designated under the resolution



described in section 10 of this chapter.

The department shall distribute the covered taxes repaid to the professional sports development area fund or the sports and convention development area fund, as applicable, under this section proportionately to the funds and the political subdivisions that would have received the covered taxes if the covered taxes had not been allocated to the tax area under this chapter.

SECTION 70. IC 36-7-31.3-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.183-2023, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 21. This chapter expires December 31, <del>2044.</del> **2058.** 

SECTION 71. IC 36-7-32-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.4-2005, SECTION 146, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025]: Sec. 13. (a) **Subject to subsection (c)**, if the Indiana economic development corporation determines that a sale price or rental value at below market rate will assist in increasing employment or private investment in a certified technology park, the redevelopment commission and the legislative body of the unit may determine the sale price or rental value for public facilities owned or developed by the redevelopment commission and the unit in the certified technology park at below market rate.

(b) **Subject to subsection (c)**, if public facilities developed under an agreement entered into under this chapter are conveyed or leased at less than fair market value or at below market rates, the terms of the conveyance or lease shall include legal and equitable remedies and rights to assure that the public facilities are used for high technology activities or as a business incubator. Legal and equitable remedies and rights may include penalties and actual or liquidated damages.

(c) After June 30, 2025, an agreement entered into under this section for the lease of public facilities owned or developed by the redevelopment commission and the unit in the certified technology park to a nonprofit corporation may not be below market rate.".

Page 40, line 18, after "sale" insert ".".

Page 40, line 18, strike "after June 30, 2018, and before July 1,".

Page 40, line 19, delete "2027.".

Page 42, line 2, after "negotiated sale" insert ";".

Page 42, line 2, strike "after".

Page 42, line 3, strike "June 30, 2018, and before July 1,".

Page 42, line 3, delete "2027;".

Page 43, line 10, after "negotiated sale" insert ";".

Page 43, line 10, strike "after June 30, 2018, and before July 1,". Page 43, line 11, delete "2027;".



Page 43, line 22, after "sale" insert ".".

Page 43, line 22, strike "after June 30, 2018, and".

Page 43, line 23, strike "before July 1,".

Page 43, line 23, delete "2027.".

Page 44, line 3, after "sale" insert ".".

Page 44, line 3, strike "after June 30, 2018, and".

Page 44, line 4, strike "before July 1,".

Page 44, line 4, delete "2027.".

Page 45, between lines 41 and 42, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 80. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026] (a)

IC 6-1.1-8-24.5, IC 6-1.1-10-16, IC 6-1.1-10-18.5, and IC 6-1.1-10-46, all as amended by this act, apply to assessment dates after December 31, 2025.

(b) IC 6-1.1-10-51, as added by this act, applies to assessment dates after December 31, 2025.

(c) This SECTION expires July 1, 2028.".

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to HB 1427 as reprinted February 18, 2025.)

HOLDMAN, Chairperson

Committee Vote: Yeas 8, Nays 5.

